

**Attorney General's Annual Report to  
Congress and Assessment of U.S.  
Government Activities to Combat  
Trafficking in Persons  
Fiscal Year 2008**

**June 2009**

## Table of Contents

|                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>I. Introduction</b>                                                     | 1  |
| <b>II. Assessment of U.S. Government Activities in FY 2008</b>             | 4  |
| <b>III. FY 2009 Recommendations</b>                                        | 8  |
| <b>IV. Benefits and Services Given Domestically to Trafficking Victims</b> | 9  |
| A. Department of Health and Human Services                                 | 9  |
| B. Department of Justice                                                   | 23 |
| C. Department of Homeland Security                                         | 28 |
| D. Department of Labor                                                     | 30 |
| E. Department of State                                                     | 30 |
| F. Department of Education                                                 | 31 |
| G. Legal Services Corporation                                              | 31 |
| <b>V. Immigration Benefits for Trafficking Victims</b>                     | 32 |
| A. Continued Presence                                                      | 32 |
| B. T-Visa Non-Immigrant Status                                             | 34 |
| <b>VI. Investigations, Prosecutions and Sentences</b>                      | 35 |
| A. Investigations                                                          | 35 |
| B. Prosecutions                                                            | 41 |
| C. Sentences                                                               | 42 |
| D. Estimating the Number of Victims                                        | 42 |
| <b>VII. International Funding to Combat Trafficking</b>                    | 44 |
| <b>VIII. Training and Outreach</b>                                         | 49 |
| A. Domestic Law Enforcement Training                                       | 49 |
| B. International Outreach and Law Enforcement Training                     | 52 |

|                                                                                                           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| C. Outreach to Non-governmental Organizations and the Media .....                                         | 67        |
| D. Department of State’s Outreach to Foreign Governments.....                                             | 73        |
| E. Department of State’s Multilateral Affairs.....                                                        | 74        |
| <b>IX. Trafficking Studies.....</b>                                                                       | <b>75</b> |
| <b>X. President’s Interagency Trafficking Task Force<br/>    &amp; Senior Policy Operating Group.....</b> | <b>79</b> |
| <b>XI. Conclusion.....</b>                                                                                | <b>81</b> |
| <b>Appendices:</b>                                                                                        |           |
| <b>Appendix A....BJA/OVC Human Trafficking Task Forces</b>                                                |           |
| <b>Appendix B....Examples of Criminal Cases</b>                                                           |           |
| <b>Appendix C....HHS Victim Services Network</b>                                                          |           |
| <b>Appendix D....Funds Obligated in FY 2008 for Anti-Trafficking in Persons Projects</b>                  |           |

## I. Introduction

*Sadly, there are thousands who are trapped in various forms of enslavement, here in our country....It is a debasement of our common humanity.*

~ President Barack Obama

Trafficking in persons (TIP), or human trafficking, is a widespread form of modern-day slavery. Traffickers often prey on individuals who are poor, frequently unemployed, or underemployed, and who may lack access to social safety nets. Victims are often lured by traffickers with false promises of good jobs and better lives, and then forced to work under brutal and inhumane conditions. Due to the lengths to which perpetrators go to keep their crimes hidden, it is difficult to accurately estimate the extent of victimization. Nonetheless, the United States has led the world in the fight against this terrible crime both at home and overseas.

The centerpiece of U.S. Government efforts to eliminate human trafficking is the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), Pub. L. 106-386. The TVPA defines trafficking in persons as “sex trafficking in which a commercial sex act is induced by force, fraud, or coercion, or in which the person induced to perform such act has not attained 18 years of age” or “the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.” 22 U.S.C. § 7102(8). This definition applies to both U.S. citizens and foreign nationals.

The TVPA enhanced three aspects of federal government activity to combat TIP: protection, prosecution, and prevention. The TVPA, which was designed to address the needs of foreign victims of trafficking, provided for a range of new protections and assistance for victims of trafficking; it expanded the crimes and enhanced the penalties available to federal investigators and prosecutors pursuing traffickers; and it expanded the U.S. Government’s international activities to prevent victims from being trafficked.

Specifically, the TVPA:

- Provided for victim assistance in the United States by making foreign trafficking victims eligible for federally funded or administered health and other benefits and services; mandated U.S. Government protections for foreign victims of trafficking and, where applicable, their families; outlined protections from removal, including T non-immigrant status for trafficking victims over the age of 18 who cooperate with law enforcement in the investigation and prosecution of trafficking (victims under 18 are not required to cooperate in order to receive immigration benefits); and allowed T non-immigrant status holders to adjust to permanent resident status;
- Created new crimes and enhanced penalties for existing crimes, including forced labor, trafficking with respect to peonage, slavery, involuntary servitude, sex trafficking of children, sex trafficking of adults by force, fraud or coercion, and unlawful conduct with respect to documents; criminalized attempts to engage in these behaviors; and provided for mandatory restitution and forfeiture;

- Provided for assistance to foreign countries in drafting laws to prohibit and punish acts of trafficking and strengthen investigation and prosecution of traffickers; created programs to assist victims; and expanded U.S. Government exchange and international visitor programs focused on TIP; and
- Created the President's Interagency Task Force to Monitor and Combat Trafficking to coordinate the U.S. Government's anti-trafficking efforts. The TVPA directed the Task Force, among other activities, to: (1) measure and evaluate progress of the United States and other countries in the areas of trafficking prevention, protection, and assistance to victims; (2) expand interagency procedures to collect and organize data; (3) engage in efforts to facilitate cooperation among countries; (4) examine the role of the international sex tourism industry; and (5) engage in consultation and advocacy with governmental and non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

The Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2003 (TVPRA 2003), Pub. L. 108-193, reauthorized the TVPA and added responsibilities to the U.S. Government's anti-trafficking portfolio. In particular, the TVPRA 2003 mandated new information campaigns to combat sex tourism, added refinements to the federal criminal law provisions, and created a new civil action that allows trafficking victims to sue their traffickers in federal district court. In addition, the TVPRA 2003 required an annual report from the Attorney General to Congress. This report was mandated to provide information on the following U.S. Government activities to combat TIP:

- The number of persons in the United States who received benefits or other services under section 107(b) of the TVPA in connection with programs or activities funded or administered by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Labor, the Board of the Directors of the Legal Services Corporation, and other appropriate federal agencies during the previous Fiscal Year;
- The number of persons who had been granted "continued presence" in the United States under TVPA section 107(c)(3) during the previous Fiscal Year;
- The number of persons who applied for, had been granted, or had been denied T non-immigrant status or otherwise provided status under section 101(a)(15)(T)(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(15)(T)(i)) during the previous Fiscal Year;
- The number of persons who were charged or convicted under one or more of sections 1581, 1583, 1584, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, or 1594 of title 18, United States Code, during the previous Fiscal Year, and the sentences imposed against each such persons;
- The amount, recipient, and purpose of each grant issued by any federal agency to carry out the purposes of sections 106 and 107 of the Act, or section 134 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, during the previous Fiscal Year;
- The nature of training conducted pursuant to section 107(c)(4) during the previous Fiscal Year; and

- The activities undertaken by the Senior Policy Operating Group (SPOG) on Trafficking in Persons to carry out its responsibilities under section 105(f) of the TVPRA 2003 during the previous Fiscal Year.

The Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (TVPRA 2005), Pub. L. 109-164, reauthorized the TVPA and authorized new anti-trafficking resources, including (1) grant programs to assist state and local law enforcement efforts in combating TIP and to expand victim assistance programs to U.S. citizens or resident aliens subjected to trafficking; (2) pilot programs to establish residential rehabilitative facilities for trafficking victims, including one program aimed at juveniles; and (3) extraterritorial jurisdiction over trafficking offenses committed overseas by persons employed by or accompanying the federal government. The TVPRA 2005 also expanded the reporting requirements of the TVPRA 2003, providing for the inclusion of information in the Attorney General's annual report to Congress on the amount, recipient, and purpose of each grant under sections 202 and 204 of the TVPRA 2005.

The Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008 (TVPRA 2008), Pub. L. 110-457, reauthorized the TVPA for four years and authorized new measures to combat human trafficking, including efforts to increase effectiveness of anti-TIP programs, providing interim assistance for potential child victims of trafficking, and enhancing the ability criminally punish traffickers.

For example, the TVPRA 2008:

- Creates new crimes imposing severe penalties on those who obstruct or attempt to obstruct the investigations and prosecutions of trafficking crimes. These violations are now punishable to the same extent as the trafficking crimes themselves;
- Broadens the crime of sex trafficking by force, fraud, or coercion. Previously, the government was required to prove that the defendant actually knew that force, fraud, or coercion would be used to cause a person to engage in a commercial sex act. Now the government need merely prove that the defendant acted in reckless disregard of the fact that such means would be used;
- Broadens the reach of the crime of sex trafficking of minors by eliminating the requirement to show that the defendant knew that the person engaged in commercial sex was a minor in cases where the defendant had a reasonable opportunity to observe the minor;
- Expands the crime of forced labor by providing that "force" is a means of violating the law (in addition to making threats of serious harm, using a scheme or plan, or abusing the law). It clarifies that the statute may be violated by offenders who engage in any one or all of these means. Additionally, the new law includes broad definitions of the previously undefined statutory terms "serious harm" and "abuse of the law";

- Imposes criminal liability on those who, knowingly and with intent to defraud, recruit workers from outside the United States for employment within the United States by making materially false or fraudulent representations;
- Enhances the penalty for conspiring to commit trafficking-related crimes. The maximum penalty for violating this provision is now equal to the penalty for the underlying substantive offense;
- Penalizes those who knowingly benefit financially from participating in a venture that engaged in trafficking crimes. The TVPRA 2008 expands the prohibition against profiting from sex trafficking to cover those who benefit financially from a venture engaged in peonage, forced labor, or document servitude;
- Expands the reach of criminal anti-trafficking statutes by allowing the government to prosecute trafficking crimes committed outside the United States, where the alleged offender is a national or lawful permanent resident of the United States or is present in the United States; and
- Expands the government's authority to detain pending trial defendants who have been charged with trafficking offenses as a risk of flight or a danger to the community.

This report, the sixth submitted to Congress since 2004, details U.S. Government activities to combat TIP during Fiscal Year 2008 (FY 2008).<sup>1</sup> In addition to reporting this information, the report includes an assessment of U.S. government activities based on improvements since the last annual report and recommendations for further improvement.

## **II. Assessment of U.S. Government Activities in FY 2008**

In the May 2008 annual report, the U.S. Government made eight recommendations for improving its efforts to combat TIP:

***Recommendation #1: Create a pathway to citizenship for qualified T visa holders through publication of a regulation for the adjustment of status for T visa holders.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- DHS/USCIS publication of the Adjustment of Status Regulation for T and U visa holders creating a pathway to citizenship for eligible T visa recipients. Processing the first Legal Permanent Resident (LPR) TIP survivors will be an important step forward.

***Recommendation #2: Ensure that U.S. citizen victims are as vigorously identified, protected, and assisted as foreign nationals, including sufficient case management.***

---

<sup>1</sup> This report reflects information from various components of the Department of Justice, as well as information reported to the Department by other U.S. government agencies and departments involved in anti-human trafficking efforts.

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- HHS's U.S. Domestic Trafficking in Persons Pilot Program constituted HHS's first initiative to identify U.S. citizen and LPR trafficking victims, track their progress through victim services and case management, and solicit frontline feedback regarding the challenges the victims encounter in accessing benefits and services. The TVPRA 2005 gave HHS authority to conduct new initiatives with this victim population, including direct services and shelters for minor sex trafficking victims. However, these initiatives did not receive funding.
- In June 2008, the FBI Crimes Against Children Unit coordinated a national sting operation entitled Operation Cross Country to combat domestic sex trafficking in children and locate child victims.

***Recommendation #3: Increase inter-agency efforts to combat trafficking for labor exploitation, in addition to sex trafficking.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- DOS G/TIP focused increasingly on forced labor, in addition to sex trafficking, in its annual TIP Report and in public diplomacy. Through outreach and intensified diplomacy, DOS and DOL are achieving heightened international and national attention on trafficking for forced labor and forced child labor purposes around the world, with particular emphasis on major industrial, fishing, and agricultural sectors.
- In pursuing forced labor/forced child labor issues, DOS and DOL have strengthened ties with pertinent U.S. business federations. Examples include the cocoa industry and the fish and shrimp processing industries. Likewise, working relations have been strengthened with labor-oriented NGOs.
- DOL trained U.S. Labor Officers posted at U.S. Embassies abroad to assist in meeting its requirements to publish a list of goods from countries produced with forced labor and child labor under Section 105(b) of the 2005 TVPRA. DOL will use Labor Officers' reports, along with research by its own staff and contractors and information gathered through the public information request and public hearing, to draft its list.
- DOL relies on Labor Officers posted at U.S. Embassies abroad to gather and report information on forced labor and child labor in the countries where they serve. To support Labor Officers in this role, DOL teamed with State's Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor (DRL) to organize and host two training events on these issues, one held March 27-28, 2008, in Bangkok, Thailand, and one held April 9-11, 2008, at the DOS in Washington, DC.



- DOL partnered with the HHS to develop mapping overlays that will assist the DOL's Office of the Inspector General with identifying potential human trafficking "hot spots."
- DHS/ICE developed a brochure, booklet, and wallet card outlining indicators of forced child labor to help identify merchandise that may be produced with forced child labor. DHS/ICE hosted conferences on forced child labor and trafficking in Miami on December 11-13, 2007, and in Singapore on April 1-3, 2008.
- In September 2008, DHS/ICE launched an International Forced Labor Interagency Working Group to foster increased cooperation and exchange of ideas among U.S. Government agencies that address international forced labor issues.

***Recommendation #4: Ensure that law enforcement agents and service grantees, subcontractors, and partners collaborate expeditiously to identify victims, provide care, and secure immigration relief.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- Continued outreach and training on the victim-centered approach; DOJ is providing new immersion training for Human Trafficking Task Forces as well as training tools and guidelines.
- HHS's Street Outreach grantees, intermediaries contractors, and Rescue and Restore Regional program awardees are selected for their ability to identify and facilitate care for trafficking victims. Additionally, they are evaluated according to their ability to collaborate with law enforcement so as to secure immigration relief for victims. In FY 2008, HHS's coalition management sub-awardees also oversaw intensification of local and regional efforts to facilitate improved collaboration between NGOs and law enforcement, working to ensure that foreign trafficking victims received immigration relief in a timely manner.

***Recommendation #5: Develop educational materials on U.S. TIP for dissemination through education and community based entities.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- During 2008, the Department of Education identified new listservs, organizational partners, and ways to promote its fact sheet, "Human Trafficking of Children in the United States - A Fact Sheet for Schools."
- Certain NGOs, such as the FAIR Fund and Polaris Project, have worked in public high schools raising awareness about trafficking and empowering youth. They have also fostered campus coalitions against trafficking.
- NHTRC hotline training and technical assistance efforts are currently managed by the Polaris Project, an anti-trafficking NGO with particular expertise in U.S. citizen

and LPR trafficking issues. With the re-launch of NHTRC, HHS has ensured that U.S. trafficking-in-persons educational components are fully integrated into HHS's national public awareness campaign.

***Recommendation #6: Continue to expand inter-agency coordination of TIP efforts including international funding.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- In March 2008, the SPOG created the Global TIP Coordination Subcommittee. The Subcommittee is: (1) reviewing current U.S. Government funds to fight human trafficking; (2) coordinating broadly to ensure complementarity in programs and funding; and (3) examining funding priorities. The Subcommittee lays the groundwork for even greater consultation and more coherent international programming of finite U.S. assistance funds.

***Recommendation #7: Ensure child victims of severe forms of human trafficking (both foreign and U.S. citizen) are provided access to services and benefits regardless of their ability to assist law enforcement.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- HHS's Child Protection Specialist, hired in FY 2008, is dedicated to expanding and deepening the capacity of HHS, DOJ, DHS, and NGOs to collaborate in the identification of, and service provision for, foreign child victims of severe forms of trafficking. Foreign minor victims of trafficking are not required to assist law enforcement in an investigation or prosecution in order to receive an Eligibility Letter.
- The U.S. Domestic Trafficking in Persons Pilot Program and, more specifically, its expansion to include Family and Youth Services Bureau (FYSB) grantees, simultaneously gauged and leveraged HHS's capacity to identify minor U.S. citizen and LPR trafficking victims.

***Recommendation #8: Expand media campaigns.***

FY 2008 Measures to Implement this Recommendation:

- Expanded awareness campaigns included:
  - DHS: (1) "In Plain Sight" – in outdoor venues in several major cities; (2) Multilingual PSA – expand use with the public; (3) U.S. Customs and Border Protection human trafficking awareness campaign expanded to include tear sheets in Chinese, Russian and Spanish; (4) ICE awareness campaign on forced child labor.
  - HHS: Rescue and Restore pilot campaign with outdoor advertisers in Newark, New Jersey; 19 more cities were added in May. HHS has focused its public

awareness campaign on outreach that connects law enforcement, social services professionals, and the general public with NHTRC, the U.S. Government's premier source of human trafficking training and technical assistance. All of HHS's Rescue and Restore public awareness materials, including posters, brochures, and training DVDs, have been re-branded to direct questions and tips to NHTRC's 24/7, multilingual hotline and email account, where NHTRC staff can ensure that a victim's case receives immediate, secure referral to law enforcement or social services, and that other stakeholders can access necessary educational materials or schedule a training consultation.

### **III. FY 2009 Recommendations**

To effectively rescue victims and alleviate the problem of human trafficking both in the United States and abroad, the U.S. Government recognizes that it should take the following additional actions:

- Increase efficacy and coordination of all task forces and offices dealing with aspects of human trafficking to ensure victims do not go unidentified due to jurisdictional issues or "turf" considerations.
- Examine barriers related to confusion about law enforcement roles in requesting continued presence and completion of the I-914 Supplement B forms that provide local, state, or federal law enforcement endorsement of the victim for the purpose of a T-visa.
- Enhance recognition, and ability to meet the needs, of all trafficking victims, regardless of national origin, including exploration of intensive case management practices for both foreign national and U.S. citizens, as appropriate.
- Increase services to assist and restore children who have been exploited in the commercial sex industry.
- Continue to expand trafficking research and data collection, with research projects designed to assist service providers, law enforcement, and policymakers.
- Develop policies to ensure that diplomatic immunity does not result in impunity for human trafficking crimes.
- Expand public outreach campaigns that focus on human trafficking in the United States and the factors that contribute to trafficking. These campaigns could include the use of opinion leaders to deglamorize sexual exploitation and the demand for sex trafficking.
- Review "guestworker" programs for any possible vulnerabilities to trafficking, particularly given the TVPRA 2008's new crime of fraud in foreign labor contracting.

- Continue to promote state anti-trafficking legislation and training for state and local law enforcement on human trafficking and a victim-centered approach.
- Increase ability to track and enforce financial restitution to TIP victims.
- Develop awareness and training materials on human trafficking for dissemination through state and local law enforcement entities.
- Make intra-agency cooperation a priority on human trafficking cases by, for example, increasing U.S. Attorney involvement with human trafficking task forces in their districts.
- Increase efforts to exchange best practices, lessons learned, and research with UN agencies and international organizations (UN Office on Drugs and Crime, International Labour Organization, International Organization for Migration, UNICEF, etc.) that provide technical assistance to combat human trafficking.

#### **IV. Benefits and Services Given Domestically to Trafficking Victims**

The success of U.S. Government efforts to combat TIP domestically hinges on pursuing a victim-centered approach. All U.S. Government agencies are committed to providing victims with access to the services and benefits provided by the TVPA. Because the ability of aliens to access government benefits had been curtailed in 1996, the TVPA created a mechanism for allowing certain non-citizen trafficking victims access to benefits and services from which they might otherwise be barred. The funds provided under the TVPA by the federal government for direct services to victims are dedicated to assist non-U.S. citizen victims and may not currently be used to assist U.S. citizen victims. While U.S. citizen victims are statutorily eligible for other federal crime victim benefits, there is currently little data to assess the extent to which U.S. citizen trafficking victims are accessing the benefits for which they are eligible. Accordingly, the TVPRA 2008 has directed studies to determine the existence and extent of any “service gap” between foreign nationals and U.S. victims. Under sections 107(b)(1) and (b)(2) of the TVPA, various federal agencies must extend some existing benefits to trafficking victims and are authorized to provide grants to effectuate such assistance. This section reviews the activities of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the Department of Justice (DOJ), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Department of State (DOS), the Department of Education, the Department of Labor (DOL), and the Legal Services Corporation (LSC) to implement sections 107(b) and 107(c) of the TVPA.

##### **A. Department of Health and Human Services**

The TVPA designates the HHS as the agency responsible for raising public awareness in the U.S. regarding human trafficking, and helping trafficking victims become eligible to receive benefits and services so they can rebuild their lives safely in the U.S.

The HHS Anti-Trafficking in Persons division (ATIP) in the Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR), performs the

following activities under the TVPA: (1) issue certifications to non-U.S. citizen, non-Lawful Permanent Resident (LPR) adult victims of human trafficking who are willing to assist in the investigation and prosecution of a trafficking crime and received Continued Presence or a T Visa or made a bona fide application for a T Visa that was not denied; (2) issue Eligibility Letters to non-U.S. citizen, non-LPR minor victims of human trafficking; (3) provide services and case management to foreign victims of trafficking through a network of service providers across the U.S.; (4) administer a national public awareness campaign designed to rescue and restore victims of trafficking to safety; (5) build capacity at the regional level through the award of discretionary grants and contracts throughout the country and the establishment of regional anti-trafficking coalitions; and (6) build capacity nationally through training and technical assistance and operation of the National Human Trafficking Resource Center (NHTRC).

In FY 2008, HHS's new Rescue and Restore Victims of Human Trafficking Regional program continued to promote greater local responsibility for anti-trafficking efforts. The Rescue and Restore Regional program employed an intermediary model to conduct outreach, identification, and service activities for victims of human trafficking. The Rescue and Restore Regional program reinforces and is strengthened by other ATIP program activity, including Street Outreach grants, the Per Capita Services contract, the public awareness campaign, the NHTRC, and the voluntary Rescue and Restore coalitions.

#### 1. Certifications and Letters of Eligibility

Section 107(b)(1)(E) of the TVPA states that the Secretary of HHS, after consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Homeland Security, may certify an adult victim of a severe form of trafficking who: (1) is willing to assist in every reasonable way in the investigation and prosecution of severe forms of TIP; and (2) has made a bona fide application for a visa under Section 101(a)(15)(T) of the Immigration and Nationality Act that has not been denied; or is a person whose continued presence in the U.S. the Attorney General is ensuring in order to effectuate prosecution of traffickers in persons. The TVPA authorizes the "certification" of adult victims to receive certain federally funded benefits and services, such as cash assistance, medical care, food stamps, and housing. Though not required to receive certification, minors who are found to be victims receive "Eligibility Letters" from HHS to obtain the same types of benefits and services.

On March 28, 2001, the Secretary of HHS delegated the authority to conduct human trafficking victim certification activities to the Assistant Secretary for Children and Families, who in turn re-delegated this authority on April 18, 2002, to the Director of ORR. In FY 2008, ORR issued 286 certification letters to adults and 31 Eligibility Letters to children, for a total of 317 letters issued.

Of the victims certified in FY 2008, 45 percent were male, compared to 30 percent in FY 2007 and six percent in FY 2006. Overall, 76 percent of all victims certified in FY 2008 were victims of labor trafficking, 17 percent were exploited through sex trafficking, and five percent were victims of both labor and sex trafficking.

In comparison, 77 percent of minor victims who received Eligibility Letters in FY 2008 were female. Fifty-five percent of minor victims who received Eligibility Letters were victims of sex trafficking, 26 percent were victims of labor trafficking, and six percent were victims of both labor and sex trafficking.

| Fiscal Year  | Minors | Adults | Total       |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| 2001         | 4      | 194    | <b>198</b>  |
| 2002         | 18     | 81     | <b>99</b>   |
| 2003         | 6      | 145    | <b>151</b>  |
| 2004         | 16     | 147    | <b>163</b>  |
| 2005         | 34     | 197    | <b>231</b>  |
| 2006         | 20     | 214    | <b>234</b>  |
| 2007         | 33     | 270    | <b>303</b>  |
| 2008         | 31     | 286    | <b>317</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | 162    | 1534   | <b>1696</b> |

In FY 2008, letters were provided to victims or their representatives in 28 States, the District of Columbia, and Saipan. Certified victims came from 40 countries in the Americas, Asia, Africa, and Europe. The following list depicts the top seven countries of origin, the number of certified victims from those countries, and the percentage of the total from each:

| Country of Origin  | # of victims | % of total |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| Mexico             | 66           | 23         |
| Thailand           | 56           | 20         |
| Philippines        | 46           | 16         |
| Korea <sup>2</sup> | 12           | 4          |
| China              | 8            | 3          |
| India              | 8            | 3          |
| Togo               | 8            | 3          |

Certification should not be equated with victim identification. HHS grantees and contractors work with trafficking victims at every stage of the victim identification process, from initial contact with suspected victims who might not be ready to work with law enforcement or fully relate their experiences to service providers, to helping certified victims rebuild their lives with the help of the federally funded benefits. Language barriers, safety concerns, and trauma present significant barriers to victims coming forward. Once they do, these individuals rely on highly trained social service providers, attorneys, and law enforcement agents to help them navigate through the certification process. Still other foreign-born victims may elect to return to their country of origin without seeking any benefits in the U.S. HHS provides victims identified by its non-

<sup>2</sup> In issuing Continued Presence (CP) and T Visa approvals, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) does not refer to a standardized list of country names. Rather, DHS uses the country of origin as reported by a victim. Therefore, victims reporting Korea as their country of origin were disaggregated from those who reported South Korea and the Republic of Korea as their countries of origin.

governmental partners with an array of services that will assist them in the pursuit of certification, should they choose to cooperate with law enforcement and receive the full benefits available to them under the TVPA.

## 2. Per Capita Services and Case Management

ORR has used both contracts and grants to create a network of service organizations available to assist victims of a severe form of TIP. In FY 2008, ORR continued a contract with the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops (USCCB) to provide comprehensive support services to foreign victims of human trafficking. Through this contract, ORR has streamlined support services to help victims gain access to shelter, job training, and health care, and provided a mechanism for victims to receive vital emergency services prior to receiving certification. USCCB provides case management services to pre-certified and certified victims on a per capita reimbursement basis. At the end of FY 2008, USCCB had 80 subcontracts with service providers in 93 locations to provide services to trafficking victims in their communities.

During FY 2008, a total of 644 clients received case management services through the Per Capita Services and Case Management contract. This number included 215 pre-certified victims, 270 certified victims, and 159 family derivatives (spouse, children, or other dependents) who received services. Over the course of FY 2008, 16 clients transferred from pre-certified to certified status.

## 3. Minor Foreign Trafficking Victims

### a. HHS Service Provision

Unaccompanied children (those without a parent or legal guardian in the U.S. who is willing or able to provide care) who are victims of trafficking may be referred to HHS's Unaccompanied Refugee Minors (URM) program. The URM program establishes legal responsibility for these children, under State law, to ensure that unaccompanied children receive the full range of assistance, care, and services available to all foster children in the State; a legal authority is designated to act in place of the child's unavailable parent(s). Safe reunification of children with their parents or other appropriate adult relatives is encouraged. The program offers a variety of care levels to meet children's individual needs: licensed foster care homes, therapeutic group homes, residential treatment centers, and independent living programs. Additional services provided include food, clothing, and medical care; independent living skills training; educational support; English language training; career/college counseling and training; mental health services; assistance adjusting immigration status; cultural activities; recreational opportunities; support for social integration; and cultural and religious preservation.

HHS's Division of Unaccompanied Children's Services (DUCS) program funds a network of shelters, group homes, and foster care programs to provide services for unaccompanied alien children who are in immigration proceedings. DUCS care provider facilities are State-licensed and must meet HHS requirements to ensure a high level of quality of care. The facilities, which operate under cooperative agreements and contracts, provide children with classroom education, health care, socialization/recreation, vocational

training, mental health services, family reunification, access to legal services, and case management. Children referred to the DUCS program are screened for potential trafficking concerns and, where credible information is found, assessed for eligibility for benefits and referred to federal law enforcement for possible investigation of the case. Identified trafficking victims who have no family reunification options in the U.S., and are in need of safe, long-term placement, may be referred to the URM program.

b. Office of Refugee Resettlement Associate Director for Child Welfare

In FY 2008, ORR brought on an Associate Director for Child Welfare to oversee and promote child welfare practices in ORR's child-serving programs, including efforts by ATIP to increase identification of child trafficking victims and improve capacity to care for unaccompanied children. The Associate Director for Child Welfare coordinates with the HHS Children's Bureau on efforts to better integrate State and county child protective service systems in the response to both foreign national and U.S. citizen child trafficking victims.

c. Child Protection Specialist

Also in FY 2008, the DUCS and ATIP divisions jointly hired a Child Protection Specialist to provide specialized victim identification and victim care training to DUCS shelter staff, working to increase DUCS's capacity to conduct thorough, timely victim screening and crisis care. During FY 2008, the Child Protection Specialist conducted eight workshops for DUCS care providers in Los Fresno, Houston, Corpus Christi, and El Paso, Texas; and San Francisco, Fullerton, El Cajon, and San Diego, California. The workshops trained over 300 direct-care staff on (1) the federal definition of human trafficking; (2) overcoming barriers to identifying child victims; (3) accessing benefits and services for victims; and (4) providing specialized care and safety planning for trafficked children. As a result, the number of trafficked children who were identified in DUCS and issued Eligibility Letters more than doubled from the previous fiscal year. Plans for FY 2009 include additional workshops to ensure that 100 percent of DUCS facilities receive this specialized training, as well as ongoing technical assistance regarding screening and case management.

The Child Protection Specialist also plays a key role in facilitating the issuance of all Eligibility Letters, regularly coordinating with service providers, HHS leadership, and federal law enforcement and other stakeholders to obtain crucial information and develop time-sensitive crisis care plans. HHS created a new Fact Sheet for outlining the process of obtaining an Eligibility Letter for a child victim and encouraging the field to contact the ATIP Child Protection Specialist for technical assistance. This enhanced focus on the special needs of child trafficking victims has improved interagency communication on children's cases and facilitated an increase in the number of child trafficking victims referred to the URM program.



#### d. Interagency Coordination

During FY 2008, HHS, DHS, and DOJ convened three meetings of an Interagency Coordination Minor Victims Working Group, which is designed to improve interagency policies, procedures, and communication regarding minor victims.

HHS also continues to participate in the Innocence Lost Working Group, chaired by the Innocence Lost National Initiative to coordinate prevention, education, and response to commercial sexual exploitation of children in the U.S.

#### 4. Rescue and Restore Victims of Human Trafficking Coalitions

The Rescue and Restore coalitions consist of dedicated social service providers, local government officials, health care professionals, leaders of faith-based and ethnic organizations, and law enforcement personnel. The goal of the coalitions is to increase the number of trafficking victims who are identified, assisted in leaving the circumstances of their servitude, and connected to qualified service agencies and to the HHS certification process so that they may receive the benefits and services for which they are eligible. Along with identifying and assisting victims, coalition members use the Rescue and Restore campaign messages to educate the general public about human trafficking.

In FY 2008, HHS worked with anti-trafficking Rescue and Restore coalitions in 25 areas: Houston, Texas; Las Vegas, Nevada; New York, New York; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Newark, New Jersey; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Phoenix, Arizona; Portland, Oregon; St. Louis, Missouri; San Francisco, California; Sacramento, California; Louisville, Kentucky; Nashville, Tennessee; Columbus, Ohio; Cincinnati, Ohio; San Diego, Los Angeles, and Orange Counties in California; and statewide in Colorado, Idaho, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Minnesota, and North Carolina.

During FY 2008, HHS's public awareness contractor sub-awarded nearly \$350,000 to support local organizations' coalition management activities. In addition to facilitating local and regional communication between NGOs, law enforcement, and other anti-trafficking stakeholders, HHS-funded and independent Rescue and Restore coalitions mounted a number of innovative public awareness events.

- In recognition of January 11, 2008, observed in many places as the National Day of Human Trafficking Awareness, Rescue and Restore Cincinnati held a two-day training event on trafficking at the National Underground Railroad Freedom Center. Speakers trained over 120 people on topics that included Human Trafficking 101, investigations and prosecutions of trafficking cases, and screening and identifying trafficking victims. The event provided continuing education credits to social workers, attorneys, and law enforcement officials.
- On April 30, 2008, the Illinois coalition sponsored the Illinois Rescue and Restore Outreach Day. The coalition held three press conferences throughout the State while volunteers canvassed communities, distributing thousands of *Rescue and*

*Restore* posters. Over 310 volunteers participated, with 47 teams covering the Chicago area, 25 counties in Illinois, and parts of Iowa and Indiana.

- The Georgia Rescue and Restore coalition launched an Atlanta-area anti-human trafficking Meet-Up group. Member organizations have hosted a number of community awareness events, including a “Blues Barbecue” fundraiser supporting an international anti-trafficking organization and a local shelter that assists trafficking victims in the U.S. and victims of domestic violence.
- The Newark Coalition against Human Trafficking held a Human Trafficking Awareness Vigil on May 21, 2008, in Newark, New Jersey. A trafficking survivor, an attorney from the New Jersey Crime Victims’ Law Center, and two coalition members addressed the 60 community members who joined the outreach and awareness event.

**Coalition Management Sub-Awardees**

Houston Rescue and Restore Coalition  
*Houston Rescue and Restore Coalition*

Empire State Coalition of Youth and Family Services  
*New York City Metropolitan Area Rescue and Restore*

Opening Doors Inc.  
*Sacramento Rescue and Restore*

International Center of Atlanta  
*Georgia Rescue and Restore*

Catholic Social Services of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia  
*Philadelphia Anti-Trafficking Coalition*

World Relief-Nashville  
*Nashville Rescue and Restore*

The Salvation Army of Greater Columbus, OH  
*Central Ohio Rescue and Restore*

YWCA Of Greater Cincinnati-Alliance for Immigrant Women  
*End Slavery Cincinnati Rescue and Restore*

SAGE Project, Inc.  
*SAGE Rescue and Restore Coalition (San Francisco, CA)*

International Institute of St. Louis  
*St. Louis Rescue and Restore Coalition*

Catholic Charities of Portland  
*Oregon Coalition to Combat Trafficking in Persons*

U.S. Committee for Refugee and Immigrants, Raleigh  
*RIPPLE North Carolina anti-trafficking coalition*

Salvation Army Network of Emergency Trafficking Services (NETS) of Las Vegas  
*Las Vegas Rescue and Restore Coalition*

Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Newark

*Newark Coalition Against Human Trafficking*

*International Rescue Committee, Phoenix  
ALERT/Rescue and Restore Coalition*

*The Salvation Army Family & Community Services STOP-IT Program  
Illinois Rescue and Restore*

*Idaho Coalition Against Sexual and Domestic Violence  
Idaho Rescue and Restore Coalition*

## 5. Building Anti-Trafficking Capacity at the Regional Level

### a. Intermediaries

Building capacity to identify and serve victims at the regional level is the heart of the HHS anti-trafficking program. HHS requires the recipients of its funding who are intermediary contractors and regional grantees to sub-award at least 60 percent of these funds to create anti-trafficking networks and bring more advocates and service providers into the Rescue and Restore anti-trafficking movement. In this way, HHS builds infrastructure by providing financial assistance to existing programs of direct outreach and services to populations among which victims of human trafficking could be found in order to support and expand these programs' capacity to identify, serve, and seek certification for trafficking victims in their communities.

In FY 2008, HHS funded three contracts to “intermediary” organizations to foster connections between the Rescue and Restore national campaign and local awareness-building and service provision. These intermediaries serve as the focal points for regional public awareness campaign activities and the intensification of local victim identification, encouraging a cohesive, collaborative approach in the fight against modern-day slavery. Each Rescue and Restore intermediary oversees and builds the capacity of a local anti-trafficking network.

In FY 2008, intermediaries made contact with at least 568 victims or suspected victims, including 210 foreign citizens, 319 U.S. citizens, and 39 persons whose citizenship could not be determined. Of the 210 foreign citizens with whom intermediaries interacted, over 60 percent (130) were referred to law enforcement for possible case investigations and 20 percent (42) received HHS certification. Intermediaries use a Victim Identification Pipeline to track interactions with vulnerable persons, chronicling the slow-building relationships of trust that often result in certification and, where possible, prosecution of a trafficker.

Examples of the work of the Rescue and Restore intermediaries in FY 2008 include the following:

- The Immigrants Rights Advocacy Center in Bonita Springs, Florida, hosted an art exhibit, “Freedom of Expression,” at the Southwest Florida Museum of History in Fort Myers. The exhibit, which featured paintings by trafficking victims who used art to show how each survivor coped with exploitation, attracted over 400 attendees.

- Practical Strategies, Inc. (PSI) hosted an anti-trafficking public awareness booth at the International Institute of Wisconsin's annual Folk Fair, a three-day event that highlighted 63 ethnic organizations and attracted nearly 50,000 visitors. In conjunction with the Folk Fair, PSI held an annual rally featuring five speakers on human trafficking. The rally generated significant media attention, including a series of stories in the *Wisconsin State Journal*.
- The Bilateral Safety Corridor Coalition's (BSCC) Rescue and Restore Unity Coalition of Southern California hosted a number of activities to mark the State's Human Trafficking Awareness Day on January 11, 2008. San Diego County events included a candlelight vigil and a Vista Community Townsite Partnership press conference, at which the Vista Sheriff's Department, the Mayor of Vista, and BSCC discussed local anti-trafficking issues. Los Angeles County anti-trafficking advocates also held a press conference, garnering coverage from both mainstream and ethnic media, and distributed purple ribbons in remembrance of human trafficking victims. In Orange County, efforts included an Interfaith Prayer Breakfast; interviews with radio, TV, and print media; presentations to local high schools, universities, and health care providers; and an Orange County candlelight vigil.

#### **Intermediary Contractors**

Bilateral Safety Corridor Coalition, CA  
Immigrants Rights Advocacy Center, FL  
Practical Strategies, WI

#### **b. Rescue and Restore Regional Awardees**

HHS's Rescue and Restore Victims of Human Trafficking Regional program reinforces and is strengthened by many other ATIP program activities, including street outreach and regional coalition building. Like HHS intermediaries, each Rescue and Restore Regional Program award recipient sub-awards 60 percent of the funds it receives under the grant to local organizations whose efforts to identify TIP victims it manages and develops. Rescue and Restore Regional grantees work with victims of any nationality, so the numbers of suspected and confirmed victims they assist include both U.S. citizens and foreign nationals. In FY 2008, Rescue and Restore Regional grantees made contact with nearly 70 victims or suspected victims, including 54 foreign citizens, 12 U.S. citizens, and 3 persons whose citizenship could not be determined. Of the 54 foreign citizens with which Rescue and Restore Regional grantees interacted, 18 were referred to law enforcement for possible case investigations and 12 received Certification.

Examples of the work of HHS's five FY 2008 Rescue and Restore Regional Program awardees include the following:

- Houston Rescue and Restore Coalition conducted an innovative project to conduct outreach among state-wide corporate truck stop owners. By initiating relationships

with truck-stop companies and providing appropriate outreach on trucking professionals and how they drive demand for the sex trafficking industry, truck stops in Texas have begun to understand the role they play in combating human trafficking. Truck stops across Texas—including those on the I-10 corridor—will soon display Rescue and Restore public awareness materials and specialized educational materials focused on ending the demand for sex trafficking.

- Catholic Charities of Louisville has provided 26 training sessions to at least 891 individuals, including crisis center staff, university students and faculty, attorneys, local police, Kentucky Alcohol and Beverage Control investigators, immigrant groups, sexual assault nurse examiners, victims’ advocates, faith-based communities, and other NGOs. Catholic Charities also distributed Rescue and Restore materials to more than 200 area agencies and businesses and at events such as the Americana World Festival, the World Fest International Festival, and the Honduran Consulate Visit, where more than 100,500 people were in attendance. In addition to working with the two existing law enforcement task forces in Louisville and Lexington, Kentucky Rescue and Restore facilitated the establishment of a new task force in Covington in March 2009.
- In April 2008, Legal Aid of North Carolina (LANC) partnered with the Carolina Women's Center and other coalition members to participate in “Combating Sex Trafficking: Prevention and Intervention in North Carolina and Worldwide.” A LANC attorney served as a panelist and disseminated information specific to North Carolina. The conference was attended by nearly 300 people and generated increased interest in anti-trafficking efforts on the local level.

**Rescue and Restore Regional Awardees**

Houston Rescue and Restore  
Archdiocese of Louisville: Catholic Charities  
Colorado Legal Services  
Catholic Social Services Archdiocese of Philadelphia  
Legal Aid of North Carolina

**c. Street Outreach Grants**

In FY 2008, ORR provided continued funding to 18 organizations to conduct street outreach services to help identify victims of trafficking among populations they already serve. The grants support direct, person-to-person contact, information sharing, counseling, and other communication between agents of the grant recipient and members of a specified target population. Grantees include public, private for-profit (although HHS funds may not be paid as profit), and private nonprofit organizations, including community- and faith-based organizations. Some of the vulnerable populations to whom grantees provide outreach are homeless, runaway, and at-risk youth; women and girls exploited through the commercial sex industry; migrant farm workers; people in prostitution; and women forced to work in beauty parlors and nail salons. Grantees were

eligible for these grants regardless of whether they had previously participated in anti-trafficking efforts.

Because these organizations are already engaged in outreach to specified vulnerable populations, these grantees are able to capitalize on their existing expertise working with these populations and the accompanying trust that has been built. Grantees are evaluated on their ability to connect identified victims to services, and achieve certification by building strong relationships with law enforcement. Suspected victims were identified through a variety of means, including mobile feeding programs that target immigrant populations, single women's shelters, known areas of street prostitution, and youth centers. Additionally, street outreach grantees provided training on identifying trafficking victims to local law enforcement agencies, community-based organizations, faith-based organizations, and health providers.

Like intermediary contractors and Regional Program grantees, Street Outreach grantees use a Victim Identification Pipeline to track interactions with vulnerable persons that chronicles the slow-building relationships of trust that often result in certification and, as possible, prosecution of a trafficker. The numbers of suspected or confirmed victims tracked in the pipeline include both U.S. citizens and foreign nationals.

In FY 2008, Street Outreach grantees made contact with approximately 1660 victims or suspected victims, including 373 foreign citizens, 1209 U.S. citizens, and 78 persons whose citizenship could not be determined. Of the 373 foreign citizens with whom street outreach grantees interacted, approximately 46 percent (170) were referred to law enforcement for possible case investigations and 24 individuals received certification.

Examples of the work of the Street Outreach grantees in FY 2008 include the following:

- Southeastern Network of Youth and Family Services of Alabama and its subgrantee, Family Connection, launched the Greater Birmingham Rescue and Restore Coalition, recruiting members such as the U.S. District Attorney, the Birmingham Police Department and its Victim Advocate for Domestic Violence, the FBI, the State Coalition Office of Montgomery, Pathways residential treatment and placement center, Firehouse Shelter for adults, the Salvation Army, and local immigration attorneys.
- The Community Representative Establishing Anti-Trafficking Efforts (C.R.E.A.T.E.) Awareness through Allies program in Tapestri, Georgia, is tailored to conduct culturally appropriate outreach to raise awareness about human trafficking. During FY 2008, Tapestri worked with established focus groups within the local Brazilian, Ethiopian, Korean, Latino, and Russian communities to explore effective means of outreach within their communities. Based on the focus groups' feedback, Tapestri published 37 language-specific ads and articles in local media outlets; conducted 15 targeted ethnic community-outreach events, health fairs and community presentations; and organized 18 ethnic community-specific outreach

activities. Additionally, Tapestri distributed more than 3,000 outreach materials in five different languages.

- Through collaboration with the Dallas Independent School District, Mosaic Family Services' outreach staff members have received permission to train counselors, teachers, nurses, and other staff to identify victims, especially in schools with large numbers of immigrant populations. Additionally, to reach out to law enforcement and property managers, outreach staff members have conducted weekly training at Crime Watch meetings, educating apartment, loft, condo and other property owners on how to identify a possible human trafficking situation in their properties.

#### **Street Outreach Grantees**

Alternatives for Girls, MI  
Breaking Free, St. Paul, MN  
Catholic Charities of the Diocese of Camden, NJ  
Catholic Charities Community Services, Phoenix, AZ  
Center for Social Advocacy, San Diego, CA  
Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking of California  
Farmworker Legal Services of New York  
Girls Educational and Mentoring Services, New York City, NY  
International Rescue Committee, AZ  
Mosaic Family Services, Dallas, TX  
Polaris Project, NJ  
Positive Options, Referrals and Alternatives, IL  
SAGE Project, San Francisco, CA  
Salvation Army, IL  
Southeastern Network of Youth and Family Services of Alabama  
Southeastern Network of Youth and Family Services of Florida  
Tapestri, GA  
Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid

#### **6. In-Reach Campaign**

HHS's ATIP In-Reach Campaign is an educational public awareness outreach within the HHS community. Formally launched in April 2007, the HHS ATIP In-Reach Campaign aims to:

- Galvanize HHS leadership and program staff to address human trafficking issues in their programs and areas of research expertise;
- Leverage existing HHS funding mechanisms to better serve human trafficking victims;
- Increase U.S. citizen and international human trafficking victim identification and service provision across HHS; and
- Map, strengthen, and streamline the HHS U.S. citizen and international human trafficking victim service provision pipelines.

The Campaign's work has included quarterly meetings open to HHS staff on issues such as victim identification, street outreach, and victim services. In FY 2008, HHS hosted agency-wide In-Reach meetings focused on topics related to anti-trafficking programming and research. As a part of this series, the Campaign featured Free the Slaves, an international anti-trafficking NGO; Polaris Project, HHS's NHTRC grantee; Shared Hope International, an NGO addressing child sex trafficking in the U.S. and other countries; and Dr. Jay Silverman, Harvard School of Public Health, who presented his recent research on the connection between sex trafficking and vulnerability to HIV infection.

The ATIP In-Reach Campaign also facilitates leadership and program-level education and training meetings between the HHS ATIP Division and HHS offices serving populations vulnerable to trafficking. Programs ready to move to the next level of strategic involvement have the opportunity to receive targeted assistance from the Polaris Project, HHS's training and technical assistance grantee.

- The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) has been one of the In-Reach Campaign's most active partners. In FY 2008, SAMHSA appointed the Confidential Assistant to the Administrator as a special liaison to the In-Reach Campaign. The liaison heads a SAMHSA working group bringing together leaders from the three SAMHSA centers to share information and ideas on anti-trafficking integration within SAMHSA.

SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Prevention (CSAP) has moved forward in targeted anti-trafficking work, conducting joint briefings with ATIP. With the assistance of ATIP, CSAP is developing an educational module for all project managers regarding victim identification and resources.

- The Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) Bureau of Primary Care (BPC) works closely with migrant agricultural workers, a population with a high vulnerability to labor and sex trafficking. Meetings between leadership led to June 2008 WebEx training in which HRSA's Bureau of Primary Care provided Rescue and Restore partners with WebEx training on how HRSA Community Health Centers can work in partnership with anti-trafficking stakeholders.
- As part of its research agenda for 2008, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation within the Office of the Secretary of HHS partnered with ATIP to host a National Health and Human Trafficking Symposium that brought together experts from governmental and non-governmental agencies and representatives from the health and human trafficking communities. The symposium, which was held in Washington, DC, on September 22, 2008, was an opportunity for a unique, broad base of sectoral experts to network and share knowledge. Clinicians, scholars, legal experts, and advocates discussed issues including human trafficking legislation, victims' rights, and the role of the health care community; victim identification and disclosure issues; and promising practices in health-service provision to victims and survivors.

## 7. The National Human Trafficking Resource Center



During FY 2008, HHS strategically revamped its hotline to create the NHTRC. Re-launched in the fall of 2007, the Resource Center has emerged as a highly respected 24/7 trafficking victim referral crisis line: (888) 373-7888. The NHTRC is also the premier U.S. Government source for anti-trafficking educational materials, promising practices, and training opportunities. Under the management of the Polaris Project, a leading anti-trafficking NGO that holds HHS's Training and Technical Assistance program cooperative agreement, the Resource Center's call volume has increased substantially and remains consistently high—averaging, since December 2007, approximately 400 calls per month regarding trafficking tips, service needs, and training requests. NHTRC also provides 24/7 responses to email tips and inquiries.

#### a. Incident Reports and Requests for Referrals

From December 2007 through the end of FY 2008, NHTRC received a total of 4147 calls, including 553 tips regarding possible human trafficking incidents, 398 requests for victim care referrals, 949 calls seeking general human trafficking information, and 167 requests for training and technical assistance. Of calls referencing potential trafficking situations, 40 percent referenced trafficking of foreign nationals, while nearly 18 percent referenced trafficking of U.S. citizens or LPRs.

The majority of NHTRC calls originated in Texas, California, Florida, New York, and Illinois. NHTRC conducted 80 percent of calls in English and 10 percent of calls in Spanish. Other callers included those speaking Korean, Ukrainian, Polish, Mandarin, Tagalog, Russian, Cantonese, Armenian, Portuguese, and French, who received translation services via NHTRC interpreters or AT&T Language Line services.

One of NHTRC's central functions is to facilitate timely referrals to appropriate law enforcement and social services entities. Of the 185 calls that required law enforcement referrals, NHTRC reported callers' information to DOJ's Human Trafficking Prosecution Unit, DHS/ICE Investigations Headquarters, the Innocence Lost Task Force, and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC). Of the 412 calls requiring social services referrals, NHTRC connected callers with organizations providing a variety of specifically requested services, including emergency shelter, mental health care, substance abuse treatment, employment services, ESL/language training, and general case management.

NHTRC also responds to email inquiries. From December 2007 through the end of FY 2008, NHTRC received 316 emails providing tips or requesting general information, training and technical assistance, or victim care referrals.

#### b. Training and Technical Assistance

NHTRC provided over 70 training and technical assistance consultations to more than 200 U.S. and international organizations, educating more than 4,500 public health officials, social service providers, ethnic organizations, foreign government agents, and United Nations representatives. Consultations focused on issues including victim identification, victim care and case management, street outreach strategies, NGO-law

enforcement collaboration, and the role of civil society in U.S. federal anti-trafficking initiatives.

B. Department of Justice

1. Office of Justice Programs' Bureau of Justice Assistance

The Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) in the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) began the Anti-Human Trafficking Task Force Initiative in 2004. There are a total of 41 Human Trafficking Task Forces currently funded through this initiative (see Appendix A). In 2004, BJA made 18 awards to law enforcement agencies to form victim centered human trafficking task forces, followed by an additional 14 awards for a three-year period in 2005 and ten additional awards for a three-year period in 2006. The awards were for a three-year period. The first 18 awards were originally due to expire on November 30, 2007. During 2007, BJA provided supplemental funding to six of these human trafficking task forces: Harris County, Texas; Los Angeles, California; Seattle, Washington; Oakland, California; Collier County, Florida; and Austin, Texas. BJA offered no-cost extensions to the other twelve BJA Task Forces that were formed in 2004. As a result, all of the task forces that were originally funded in 2004 had sufficient funding to continue into 2008.

All 14 of the awards made in 2005 were due to expire on September 30, 2008. During 2008, BJA provided supplemental funding to 11 of these human trafficking task forces: San Jose, California; Washington, DC; Lee County, Florida; Hawaii; Boston, Massachusetts; Saint Paul, Minnesota; New Jersey; Suffolk County, New York; Nassau County, New York; Multnomah County, Oregon; and, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Three task forces declined to accept BJA funding to extend their human trafficking task force efforts: Atlanta, Georgia; Cobb County, Georgia; and El Paso, Texas. These three task forces did not provide any official reason for declining additional funds.

BJA continues to work collaboratively with the Office for Victims of Crime (OVC) and the Civil Rights Division to identify and rescue victims of human trafficking. Working collaboratively, BJA and OVC partnered with the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys (EOUSA) and the Civil Rights Division to announce the release of a competitive funding opportunity for up to three new human trafficking task forces. On May 14, 2008, EOUSA contacted all U.S. Attorneys to determine their interest in working with local law enforcement and victim service providers to form a Human Trafficking Task Force. A total of 12 U.S. Attorneys responded with letters identifying law enforcement agencies in their respective regions as well as victim service providers that would partner with the task force. BJA and OVC invited the law enforcement agencies and victim service providers to apply for competitive funding, and, as a result of this outreach, twenty applications (ten law enforcement and ten victim service providers) were received by the application deadline. The twenty applications were jointly peer reviewed. Through this competitive process three applicants, Westminster, California (Orange County); Homestead, Florida; and, Pitt County, North Carolina, were funded to create task forces.

Also in FY 2008, BJA, through its cooperative agreement with the Upper Midwest Community Policing Institute (headquartered in Woodbury, Minnesota), developed a task force immersion learning program that offered Human Trafficking Task Forces the

opportunity to work on-site with the most successful task forces, modeling best practices and lessons learned. BJA provided additional funding to three successful task forces—Clearwater, Florida; Harris County, Texas; and Seattle, Washington—to serve as mentor task forces that will deliver the specialized training to their peers. In August 2008, the Seattle Human Trafficking Task Force hosted the Las Vegas, Nevada, task force for the first immersion training session.

In July 2008, DOJ's Office of the Inspector General (OIG) released the results of an audit performed to (1) assess the effectiveness of OJP's design and management of TIP grant programs; (2) measure the grantees' compliance with laws, regulations, guidelines, terms, and conditions in administering grants; and (3) determine the effectiveness of the grant programs in aiding TIP victims. OIG found that OJP's grant programs needed improvement in (1) identifying and assisting significant numbers of alien TIP victims; (2) ensuring that grant award amounts reflected the anticipated number of victims to be assisted; and (3) ensuring that task forces and service providers reported accurate information on identified and served TIP victims.

In response to these findings as well as issues raised by BJA grantees, OJP worked to develop and implement procedures to ensure that the BJA task forces report accurate information as required by the OJP performance measures. In addition, OJP revised the performance measures based on the findings of the OIG Audit Report. OJP is also implementing a reporting system based on the Bureau of Justice Statistics' efforts to collect investigation and arrest data with regard to human trafficking. This system requires task forces to report data on a monthly basis and will tie the number of victims identified to the case data collected by BJS and will assist task forces by being a case-management tool.

## 2. Office for Victims of Crime

OJP's OVC has administered the Services for Trafficking Victims Discretionary Grant Program since January 2003. The overall goals of this program are to address the effect of the 1996 Welfare Reform Act's restriction of access to federal benefits, by (1) providing timely, high-quality comprehensive services to non-U.S. citizen, non-LPR status victims of sex and labor trafficking who have not yet been "certified" by HHS; and (2) enhancing interagency collaboration and coordinated responses to victims of severe forms of trafficking. OVC grantees provide, either directly or indirectly through local partnerships, a comprehensive array of culturally and linguistically appropriate services, including case management, interpretation, food, clothing, shelter, legal/immigration assistance, mental health treatment, medical and dental care, transportation and other necessary services. Multi-disciplinary, cross-agency collaboration is necessary to ensure that victims have access to the services they need from the time they are encountered.

As of the end of December 2008, OVC had 36 active grants to victim service organizations working in collaboration with BJA-funded task forces across the U.S. All but one victim service organization, Project REACH, is funded to provide comprehensive services directly to victims. Project REACH, a program of the Justice Resource Institute in Boston, MA, provides rapid response mental health consultations for trafficking victims and training and technical assistance for service providers across the U.S. regarding mental health needs of trafficking victims.

A list of OVC grantees with open grants in FY 2008 is included below:

**OVC Services to Victims of Human Trafficking Grantees - 2008**

Asian Pacific Islander Legal Outreach, San Francisco, CA  
Bilateral Safety Corridor Coalition, San Diego County, CA  
Boat People S.O.S., Inc, Washington, DC  
Breaking Free, St. Paul, MN (grant will be de-obligated in FY09)  
Catholic Charities Archdiocese of San Antonio, San Antonio, TX  
Catholic Charities Diocese of Venice, Lee County, FL  
Catholic Charities of Oregon, Portland, OR  
Catholic Charities of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA,  
City of Indianapolis / Julian Center, Indianapolis, IN  
\*\*\*\* Civil Society, St. Paul, MN \*\*\*\*  
Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking, Los Angeles, CA  
Colorado Organization for Victim Assistance, Denver, CO  
Guma'Esperansa-Karidat, Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands  
Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights, Chicago, IL  
Hope House, Independence, MO  
International Institute of Boston  
International Institute of Buffalo  
International Institute of Connecticut, Stamford, CT  
International Institute of Metropolitan St. Louis  
International Rescue Committee, Miami, FL  
International Rescue Committee, Phoenix, AZ  
International Rescue Committee, Seattle, WA  
Justice Resource Institute / Project REACH, Brookline, MA- National scope project  
Metropolitan Battered Women's Program, New Orleans, LA  
Mosaic Family Services, Dallas, TX  
North Carolina Coalition Against Sexual Assault, Raleigh, NC  
Refugee Services of Texas, Austin, TX  
Safe Horizon, New York, NY  
Salvation Army Alaska Division, Anchorage, AK  
Salvation Army Hawaiian and Pacific Island Division, Honolulu, HI  
Salvation Army Clark County Command, Las Vegas, NV  
Salvation Army Southern California Division, Los Angeles, CA (for site in Orange Co.)  
Salvation Army Western Territory, Long Beach, CA  
Tapestri, Inc., Tucker, GA  
Tides Center/ Utah Health & Human Rights Project, Salt Lake City, UT  
\*\*\*\* U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, Inc., Mid Atlantic Region \*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\* U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, Inc., Portland, OR \*\*\*\*  
World Relief Corporation, Baltimore, MD (for site in Lee County, FL)  
World Relief Corporation, Baltimore, MD (for Tampa/ Clearwater, FL)  
YMCA of the Greater Houston Area

**\*\*\*\* indicates that grant ended in 2008**

OVC continues to work in partnership with BJA to ensure that wherever there is an Anti-Human Trafficking Law Enforcement Task Force, there is an OVC-funded service provider available to coordinate services on behalf of victims. In FY 2008, OVC awarded a total of \$5,489,999 in funding to 21 organizations to provide services in new and existing anti-trafficking task forces regions. As previously noted, in FY 2008, OVC and BJA selected three new law enforcement organizations and three victim service organizations to form three new anti-trafficking task forces. Each of the victim service providers associated with the new task forces received grants up to \$460,000 for three years. Within the OVC FY 2008 competitive solicitation, OVC announced the opportunity for victim service providers to apply competitively for up to \$230,000 to work collaboratively with existing task forces in the states of Alaska and Colorado.

In FY 2008, OVC and BJA convened a federal working group of key stakeholders that provide the federal response to human trafficking to address the training and technical assistance (T & TA) needs of both agencies' trafficking grantees. The working group provided input to BJA and OVC regarding the development of collaborative T & TA strategies for the task forces. OVC and BJA decided that the T & TA could best be coordinated under the auspices of the OVC Training and Technical Assistance Center (OVC TTAC). The funding dedicated to the first 12-18 months of this initiative is \$1,040,000. As of December 31, 2008, OVC TTAC was working on an implementation plan to support T & TA activities that will be responding to the needs of all task forces and will be cost effective. Continued involvement by key stakeholders to serve in an advisory capacity will be critical to the success of the strategy. Wherever possible, OVC TTAC will utilize and expand existing TA resources that are currently available to the field. It will also contract with a broad range of expert practitioners who have strong credibility with victim service providers and law enforcement, as opposed to relying solely on "in-house" personnel. OVC TTAC will be responsible for coordinating the delivery of individualized T & TA resources on site, via telephone, via email, through regional meetings, and through the development of stand alone products and deliverables, such as a web-based Anti-Trafficking Task Force Development and Operation Guide that can be updated easily and continually. This resource will be made available nationwide to ensure that all communities have access to "lessons learned," protocols, and other resources to assist them in implementing anti-trafficking initiatives.

In response to issues raised by OVC grantees and OIG's July 2008 findings regarding the effectiveness of OJP's grant programs (summarized above), OVC, in coordination with Office of General Counsel within OJP, provided specific written guidance to OVC grantees to clarify client eligibility for OVC funded services. While the program continues to support victims of severe forms of trafficking as defined by the TVPA, the guidance refines and slightly broadens OVC policy on client eligibility to provide greater flexibility, consistent with the program's statutory authorization and changes to the annual appropriation. Because each trafficking case is unique, the guidance outlines requirements for the grantee to seek prior written approval from the OVC Program Specialist before grant funds may be used to provide services to trafficking victims who do not clearly fall within eligibility criteria. A draft of the guidance was first disseminated to grantees during the September 2008 DOJ Trafficking Conference and was the subject of several monthly technical assistance calls between OVC grantees and OVC Program

Specialists. The document was finalized and disseminated to grantees in December 2008. Several grantees have commented that the revised guidance provides the flexibility needed when working with victims of trafficking who are recently “rescued” and reflects an understanding of the needs of the field.

Also in response to the DOJ OIG audit, OVC initiated several actions to improve the reliability and validity of performance reports and the numbers of victims identified and served through the OVC grants. OVC increased the amount of technical assistance to all OVC grantees on the use of the Trafficking Information Management System (TIMS), which is now used by most of the OVC grantees to collect and report data related to the performance measures of the OVC grant. OVC Program Specialists communicate with the grantee to confirm that the data reported in the progress report is correct. Reports are sent back to the grantee for correction if the report is not clear. In January 2009, OVC provided grantees with an enhanced TIMS database which is more “user friendly” and which will improve the efficiency and reliability of the data collection process. This “enhanced” TIMS was used by many grantees to submit data in January 2009 for the progress report period ending December 31, 2008.

From the inception of the program in January of 2003 through June 30, 2008, OVC grantees provided services to 2,238 pre-certified potential victims of trafficking. Data collected from July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008 (the last full 12-month period for which data has not been previously reported in this Report to the Attorney General) indicate that 357 victims were enrolled as new clients by the OVC-funded grantees and were provided comprehensive services. (OVC trafficking victim services grantees report semi-annually, in January and July of each year.) Grantees also report providing ongoing case management and other services to victims enrolled in the program in previous report periods. For example, in the 6-month period from January 1, 2008 to June 30, 2008, grantees reported 208 clients who were enrolled in the grant program during the previous report period (July to December 2007).

In addition to providing direct services, OVC grantees work to improve the capacity of organizations within the community to identify and respond appropriately to victims of trafficking. During the 12-month period from July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, grantees trained over 29,054 professionals representing law enforcement, immigration attorneys, victim service providers, medical and mental health professionals, faith-based organizations, and other community-based organizations.

The OVC grant program is designed to help foreign national victims of trafficking obtain access to benefits and services and ultimately help them achieve self-sufficiency in the U.S. OVC believes that “certification” through ORR is one of the most expedient ways for non-U.S. citizen victims to access public benefits and attain self-sufficiency; therefore, OVC encourages grantees to assist victims with immigration relief options that lead to certification. Unfortunately, grantees still report many barriers to helping a victim achieve certification; therefore, there is a disparity between the numbers of victims served through the grant program and the number of victims who achieve certification through HHS. While barriers related to safety concerns and trauma of victims are real, so are barriers related to confusion about law enforcement roles in requesting continued presence and completion of the I-914 Supplement B forms that provide local, state, or federal law

enforcement endorsement of the victim for the purpose of a T-visa. In cases where certification is not possible, OVC encourages grantees to act in the best interest of the victim and supports victim self-determination and the victim's right to apply for the various forms of immigration relief for which he or she may be eligible.

OVC service providers expend a great effort in the development of close collaborative relationships among a broad range of professionals within the community, such as other social service providers and local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. The International Institute of Buffalo, for example, was contacted by a U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agent to help investigate a possible labor trafficking case involving approximately 20 workers who were detained in various ways in several New York counties. The case was initially being investigated as a labor violation case; however, with the support of the staff of the International Institute of Buffalo and its legal service provider, Farm Workers Legal Services of New York, the ICE agent was able to obtain enough information through interviews to identify 18 victims of human trafficking. ICE requested continued presence on behalf of many of the victims, three of whom were minors.

OVC grantees are responsible for coordinating a variety of services to address individual needs of trafficking victims. One OVC grantee, Safe Horizon, has noted that there is a significant amount of stigma attached to mental health therapy, particularly in immigrant communities. Safe Horizon has responded to this stigma by developing a program that is used as a segue to introducing the idea of therapy to survivors of human trafficking. The Safe Horizon Empowerment Support Group is facilitated by Safe Horizon's Intensive Case Managers within their trafficking program. Groups are conducted over six to eight weeks and are composed of practical skills-building sessions as well as therapeutic-based sessions (e.g., learning relaxation methods). The group concentrates on helping clients move forward with their lives, as opposed to re-visiting their traumatic experiences. The program has been successful in generating referrals to therapists upon completion of the group.

### C. Department of Homeland Security

After rescuing victims of human trafficking, ICE agents make every effort to treat victims with respect and compassion. When large numbers of potential victims are rescued from a location, it is very difficult to determine who is a victim and which individuals may be traffickers. This is especially true in cases where warrants have been simultaneously served on several locations used as brothels. Until determination of victim status can be made, ICE employs various options for housing and interviews to ensure the safety of victims. The temporary location may include a hotel or other suitable location. Investigators, federal prosecutors, federal victim assistance staff, and NGOs work in these locations to interview any potential victims. Medical and social services are also provided. Victims are transferred to the care of an NGO as soon as possible.

NGOs receiving federal funds provide the majority of direct services to victims of trafficking. The fact remains, however, that the vast majority of victims of trafficking receive their first victim assistance from federal agents and victim assistance staff assigned to federal agencies. Federal agencies are required by statute to provide statutory rights and

services to all crime victims, including victims of trafficking. This first response can strongly influence victims' subsequent participation in the investigation and prosecution of the crime. Therefore, the ICE Victim Assistance Program (VAP) administers a Federal Crime Victim Assistance Fund for Victims of Crime. The fund is available to assist Special Agents in Charge (SAC) with emergency services for victims of crime. This includes victims of slavery, peonage, involuntary servitude, and trafficking. The fund is provided by DOJ's OVC to assist crime victims when local resources are not available. These funds are essential to fill a current gap in services for victims of trafficking until the victims can be safely transferred to NGOs.

ICE has four full time staff members in its Washington, DC, headquarters that are dedicated to the provision of victims' rights and assistance in all ICE investigations with crime victims. In addition, the VAP has 350 Victim Assistance Coordinators in the field who work at the local level to provide assistance, resources, and referrals as a collateral duty of their full-time responsibilities. ICE has Victim Assistance Coordinators in its Office of Investigations, Office of Detention and Removal Operations, Office of Professional Responsibility, Office of International Affairs, Federal Protective Service, and Office of the Principal Legal Advisor. Widespread assignment of coordinators in diverse offices ensures that the field has the knowledge and resources it needs to respond swiftly and effectively to any victim-related issue. Recognizing the high degree of specialization needed to serve crime victims as well as the resource-intensive nature of these cases, several SACs have created full-time Victim Specialist positions to support local investigations. These subject matter experts serve as a liaison between the SAC office and other partners and first responders and also provide direct victim assistance in ICE investigations, including trafficking cases.

Since law enforcement representatives may be the first to encounter a trafficking victim in the immediate aftermath of an escape or rescue, ICE ensures that its coordinators, both full-time and collateral duty, receive critical training on issues such as victims' rights and immigration relief provisions in the VTVPA and its reauthorizations, as well as knowledge and capacity building in victim-sensitive interviewing, provision of emergency assistance, and the roles of partner agencies such as non-governmental service providers. They provide investigative support, services associated with statutory requirements of the Crime Victims' Rights Act and other relevant legislation, and emergency assistance and referrals for victims of trafficking. They participate on human trafficking task forces and often serve as the primary point of contact between ICE and victim service providers. ICE coordinators are also trained on special issues related to minor victims, including referrals to Child Advocacy Centers for child forensic interviews, requests for eligibility from ORR, and facilitation of placements in the Unaccompanied Refugee Minor program.

Although the VAP does not receive appropriated funding through the TVPA, ICE leverages other resources to ensure that non-U.S. citizen human trafficking victims encountered in ICE investigations receive the support and emergency assistance they need for their immediate physical, emotional, and psychological safety. If a U.S. Citizen victim is encountered in an ICE investigation, he or she is provided with a referral to a victim service provider. While the long-term care and support for trafficking survivors remains the responsibility of HHS- and DOJ-funded victim service providers, ICE provides funding to secure emergency shelter, medical and dental care, and other basic needs until other



forms of assistance become available. Recognizing the importance of victim-sensitive interviewing, when possible during large operations, ICE also provides funding and arranges for space to interview victims in a non-detention setting. The majority of the funding for this type of response is provided by OVC through an interagency agreement with the ICE Office of Investigations. The funding supports SAC offices by providing them with the ability to obtain emergency services for victims of crime, including human trafficking, when local resources are not available. The funds are essential to fill a gap for victims of trafficking until victims can be safely transferred to NGOs.

In FY 2008, the ICE VAP provided funding for emergency medical care for victims of forced prostitution in Guam, emergency housing and food for Chinese workers in a coerced labor case in Wisconsin, and emergency housing for a woman and her two children in a sex trafficking case in New York.

#### D. Department of Labor

DOL's One Stop Career Centers provide employment and training services—including job search assistance, career counseling, and access to occupational skills training—to victims of trafficking. These services are provided in accordance with the Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 19-01, change 1, which was reissued by DOL's Employment and Training Administration (ETA) in 2008. In addition to informing the state and local workforce systems about Federal resources for victims of trafficking, the guidance letter notes that no state or U.S. territory may deny services available to victims of severe forms of trafficking based on their immigration status. Any such services are provided directly by state and local grantees to trafficking victims, and ETA does not collect information on the extent to which such services are offered or utilized by trafficking victims.

Available in the One Stop Career Center's Resource Room or accessed remotely on the Internet, the National Electronic Tools provide self-service access to career and workforce information. These tools include: America's Career InfoNet (ACINet); America's Service Locator (ASL); Toll-Free Help Line (TFHL); and the Occupational Information Network.

The Job Corps program provides basic literacy training and other academic and vocational services to victims of trafficking. Job Corps assists eligible youths in achieving a high school diploma or GED; provides vocational skill training and an array of life-success skills to assist the youths in becoming employable and independent; and helps youths secure meaningful jobs or opportunities for further education. Job Corps does not collect information on the extent to which these services are offered or utilized by trafficking victims.

#### E. Department of State

In 2008, DOS's Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM) supported the Return, Reintegration, and Family Reunification Program for Victims of Trafficking, which reunites eligible family members with trafficked persons identified in the United

States. PRM's implementing partner, the International Organization for Migration (IOM), works collaboratively with NGOs and U.S. Government agencies to assist the families of identified trafficking victims. After receiving a T visa (discussed in Section III below), trafficked persons can bring their eligible family members to the United States as provided for by the TVPA. Through this program, IOM may provide financial and logistical support for travel of immediate family members through pre-departure assistance with travel documents, transportation arrangements, airport assistance, and escorts for children. For trafficked persons who do not wish to avail themselves of the T visa benefits in the United States, the program also works to ensure safe return and reintegration assistance in home communities. This may include pre-departure assistance, travel documentation, transportation, and reception upon arrival by IOM partners on the ground, when possible. Reintegration assistance may be provided through NGO partners to reduce the likelihood of re-trafficking and may include: temporary shelter, health care, training and education, and small grants for income-generating activities. In 2008, this U.S.-funded program assisted 105 cases: of the cases assisted, 103 family members were reunited with trafficking survivors in the United States, and two victims of trafficking in persons elected to return to their country of origin. Since it started in 2005, this program has facilitated the reunification of 231 family members with victims of trafficking in the United States, and assisted 13 trafficking victims who wished to return to their country of origin. In total some 35 countries of origin were involved.

F. Department of Education

The Department of Education is involved in outreach efforts to combat trafficking in persons that include collaboration with Federal partners on policy and outreach activities; publication review and development; and information dissemination to school districts nationwide. Specifically:

1. The Secretary of Education and Assistant Deputy Secretary of the Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS) participated in the Senior Policy Operating Group.
2. OSDFS staff participated in the Trafficking in Persons Workgroup and the Women Against Domestic Violence group and shared relevant information and resources between the two groups.
3. The Department of Education provided resource information on combating trafficking in persons to school districts and the education community (i.e. U.S. Schools, Defense Schools, Safe School Officers, and State Departments of Education).
4. Reviewed and helped to shape numerous reports developed by the interagency workgroup and developed "Human Trafficking of Children in the United States - A Fact Sheet for Schools."
5. Identified and provided URL links to education youth serving organizations for information dissemination about trafficking in persons.

## G. Legal Services Corporation

LSC is a private, non-profit corporation established by Congress to fund legal aid programs throughout the nation to assist low-income persons with gaining access to the civil justice system. Under section 107(b) of the TVPA, LSC must make legal assistance available to trafficking victims, who often need assistance with immigration and other matters. LSC has issued guidance to all LSC program directors describing LSC's obligations to provide legal services to trafficking victims. The current guidance is available at:

[https://grants.lsc.gov/Easygrants\\_Web\\_LSC/Implementation/Modules/Login/Controls/PDFs/Progltr05-2.pdf](https://grants.lsc.gov/Easygrants_Web_LSC/Implementation/Modules/Login/Controls/PDFs/Progltr05-2.pdf).

In FY 2008, 8 LSC grantees assisted 74 trafficking victims, as shown in the chart below.

| <b>LSC Grantees</b>                   | <b># of Persons Served<sup>3</sup></b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Utah Legal Services                   | 42                                     |
| Micronesian Legal Services            | 13                                     |
| Legal Services of the Virgin Islands  | 5                                      |
| Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid            | 5                                      |
| Legal Aid Foundation of Metro Chicago | 3                                      |
| South Jersey Legal Services           | 3                                      |
| Florida Rural Legal Services          | 2                                      |
| Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles   | 1                                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>74</b>                              |

---

<sup>3</sup> For FY 2008, Legal Services Corporation (LSC) changed and updated its case reporting system. One of the changes made was to add a specific Case Type Code, Code 86, for human trafficking (HT) cases. The chart's statistics are based on the actual number of HT cases reported to LSC as closed during FY 2008 under this Case Type Code—not on a survey of LSC grantees, as it has been in past years. Some cases involving HT were coded used other problem codes, such as immigration, and are not included in the HT Case Type Code. For FY 2008, each case is reported individually regardless of the number of persons actually affected by the case, whereas in past years, the number of persons assisted had been reported by some of the programs. In addition, in past years, some programs reported cases that were still open at the end of the year, but had been worked on during the year. It is not clear whether there was an actual decline in the number of HT cases or whether the change was caused by more specific reporting, or whether the change was a combination of both factors.

## V. Immigration Benefits for Trafficking Victims

### A. Continued Presence

Pursuant to 28 CFR §1103, only DHS has the authority to grant Continued Presence (CP) to victims of severe forms of human trafficking who are potential witnesses in the investigation or prosecution. The term CP refers to short-term immigration relief granted to trafficking victims in accordance with Section 107(c)(3) of the TVPA, P.L. 106-386. CP must be requested by a federal law enforcement agency on behalf of the potential witness. CP requests are reviewed and, when warranted, authorized by the Law Enforcement Parole Branch (LEPB), pursuant to the delegated authority from the Secretary of Homeland Security. The LEPB is a component of ICE's Office of International Affairs.

When the LEPB authorizes CP, the approved application is forwarded to the Vermont Service Center (VSC) within CIS, for production of an employment authorization document (EAD) and I-94, Arrival/Departure Record. CP is initially authorized for a period of one year; however, an extension of CP may be authorized for a longer period if the investigation is ongoing.

In FY 2008, the LEPB received 239 requests for CP. Of these, 225 requests were authorized and 13 requests were either withdrawn by the requesting federal law enforcement agencies or denied because there was insufficient evidence to substantiate that the individual was a victim of a severe form of human trafficking as defined by statute; one request was withdrawn because the victim was already a legal permanent resident. ICE also authorized 101 requests for extensions to existing CP. In addition, the LEPB received eight requests for termination of CP status either because the victim received a T Visa or the victim departed the United States and returned to their home country. See the chart below for numbers of persons who applied for, who were granted, and who were denied CP in FYs 2005-2008.

| <b>FY</b>                                           | <b>2005</b>               | <b>2006</b>                          | <b>2007</b>                    | <b>2008</b>                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Requests for CP</b>                              | 160                       | 117                                  | 125                            | 239                                  |
| <b>Number Awarded</b>                               | 158                       | 112                                  | 122                            | 225                                  |
| <b>Number Withdrawn or Denied</b>                   | 2                         | 5                                    | 3                              | 14                                   |
| <b>Extensions Authorized</b>                        | 92                        | 80                                   | 5                              | 101                                  |
| <b>Countries Represented</b>                        | 29                        | 24                                   | 24                             | 31                                   |
| <b>Countries with the Highest Number of Victims</b> | Korea, Peru, and Honduras | Mexico, El Salvador, and South Korea | Mexico, El Salvador, and China | Mexico, Philippines, and South Korea |

|                                         |                                     |                               |                                            |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cities with the Most CP Requests</b> | New York, San Francisco, and Newark | Houston, Newark, and New York | Los Angeles, Newark, Houston, and New York | Miami, Newark, Atlanta, San Francisco, and Los Angeles |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

Through the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) Human Trafficking Task Forces, more than 24,821 law enforcement officers and other persons likely to come into contact with victims of human trafficking have been trained from July 1, 2007 through June 20, 2008, on the identification of trafficking and its victims. The total number of law enforcement and other persons trained by the task forces since the inception of the program is 85,448. In addition, through a cooperative agreement with the Upper Midwest Regional Community Policing Institute (UMRCPI), 1,268 law enforcement officers and other persons likely to come into contact with victims of human trafficking have been trained in 2008. The total number of persons trained by UMRCPI is 5,314.

From July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, the BJA Human Trafficking Task Forces identified 1,360 potential victims of human trafficking. Continued presence was requested on behalf of 188 of these victims. The cumulative total of potential victims that have been identified by BJA-funded task forces during three years of operation is now 3336 with 397 persons having had continued presence requested on their behalf by federal law enforcement.<sup>4</sup>

#### B. T-Visa Non-Immigrant Status

Victims of trafficking may also apply with U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) to receive a nonimmigrant T visa, which is available to an alien who (1) is a victim of a severe form of trafficking in persons; (2) is physically present in or at a port-of-entry to the United States (as defined in the immigration laws), American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on account of human trafficking; (3) has complied with reasonable requests for assistance in the investigation and prosecution of acts of trafficking or is less than 18 years old; and (4) would suffer extreme hardship involving unusual and severe harm upon removal. Victims who receive T nonimmigrant status are eligible to remain in the United States for up to four years, and their status may be extended if the law enforcement authority investigating or persecuting activity related to human trafficking certifies that the presence of the alien in the United

---

<sup>4</sup> To understand the gap between the number of potential victims and the number of those identified for which Continued Presence (CP) was requested, it is helpful to understand the process for obtaining CP status. CP requests are reviewed and, when warranted, authorized by the Parole/Humanitarian Affairs Branch (PHAB), pursuant to authority delegated to it by the Secretary of Homeland Security. Several factors can cause someone identified as a potential victim to not have CP requested on their behalf, such as the federal law enforcement agencies determining there was insufficient evidence to substantiate that the individual was a victim of a severe form of human trafficking as defined by statute. Also, CP would not be sought for trafficking victims who have requested to return home or who have received another form of immigration relief nor would CP be sought for victims of crimes other than human trafficking.

States is necessary to assist in the investigation or prosecution of such activity. After three years, T non-immigrants are eligible to apply for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence subject to certain statutory criteria.

See the chart below for numbers of persons who applied for, who were granted, and who were denied T visas in FYs 2005-2008.

| <b>Applications for T visas</b> | <b>FY 2005</b> | <b>FY 2006</b> | <b>FY 2007</b> | <b>FY 2008</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b><i>Victims</i></b>           |                |                |                |                |
| Applied                         | 229            | 346            | 230            | 394            |
| Approved*                       | 112            | 182            | 279            | 247            |
| Denied**                        | 213            | 46             | 70             | 64             |
| <b><i>Family of Victims</i></b> |                |                |                |                |
| Applied                         | 124            | 301            | 149            | 290            |
| Approved*                       | 114            | 106            | 261            | 171            |
| Denied**                        | 18             | 39             | 52             | 19             |

\* Some approvals are from prior fiscal year(s) filings.

\*\* Some applicants have been denied twice (i.e., filed once and were denied, filed again).

Since 2001, the United States government has granted more than 2,300 T visas to victims of human trafficking and their immediate family members.

## **VI. Investigations, Prosecutions, and Sentences**

### **A. Investigations**

Several federal agencies conduct investigations of TIP, with the majority of investigations undertaken by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).

#### **1. Federal Bureau of Investigation**

Special agents in the Civil Rights Unit (CRU) at FBI Headquarters and in field offices around the country investigate trafficking in the United States. FBI Legal Attachés at U.S. embassies around the world support investigations with international links. In addition, FBI agents in the CRU coordinate with agents in the Organized Crime and Crimes Against Children Units to ensure that cases initially identified as smuggling cases, Internet crimes against children, and/or sex tourism are also identified for potential human trafficking elements.

On August 30, 2005, the FBI began its Human Trafficking Initiative. The initiative involved the FBI's field offices determining, via a threat assessment, the existence and scope of the trafficking problem in their region; participating in an anti-trafficking task force; establishing and maintaining relationships with local NGOs and community organizations; conducting victim-centered investigations; and reporting significant case developments to the CRU. To date, the FBI participates in a significant majority of the

BJA-funded human trafficking task forces as well as other human trafficking task forces and/or working groups. In 2006, the CRU requested the 56 field offices complete a Civil Rights Program Threat Assessment. A review and analysis of those assessments formed the basis for the National Human Trafficking Threat Assessment which has been forwarded to all FBI field offices.

In FY 2008, the FBI opened 132 human trafficking investigations, made 139 arrests, and filed 60 complaints. In FY 2008, 129 informations/indictments were filed in FBI human trafficking cases and 94 convictions were obtained. These numbers are different from the prosecutions detailed elsewhere in this report, as the FBI does not participate in every human trafficking investigation.

#### **TIP Investigations by FBI's CRU**

| <b>FY</b>    | <b>Cases Opened</b> | <b>Complaints/<br/>Indictments/<br/>Informations</b> | <b>Arrests</b> | <b>Convictions</b> |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>2001</b>  | 54                  | 29                                                   | 67             | 15                 |
| <b>2002</b>  | 58                  | 26                                                   | 65             | 15                 |
| <b>2003</b>  | 65                  | 40                                                   | 32             | 18                 |
| <b>2004</b>  | 86                  | 32                                                   | 16             | 22                 |
| <b>2005</b>  | 146                 | 45                                                   | 51             | 14                 |
| <b>2006</b>  | 126                 | 97                                                   | 146            | 70                 |
| <b>2007</b>  | 120                 | 87                                                   | 159            | 60                 |
| <b>2008</b>  | 132                 | 129                                                  | 139            | 94                 |
| <b>Total</b> | 787                 | 485                                                  | 675            | 308                |

In June 2003, the FBI, DOJ's Child Exploitation and Obscenity Section (CEOS), and NCMEC launched the Innocence Lost National Initiative. Their combined efforts are aimed at addressing the growing problem of domestic sex trafficking of children in the United States.

The Innocence Lost Initiative brings together state and federal law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, and social service providers. In the five years since its inception, the Initiative has resulted in the development of 28 dedicated task forces and working groups throughout the U.S.

In June 2008, to mark the fifth anniversary of the Innocence Lost Initiative, the FBI Crimes Against Children Unit coordinated a national sting entitled Operation Cross Country to combat domestic sex trafficking in children. From June 18 to June 23, 2008, Innocence Lost Task Forces in 16 cities, ranging from Boston to Miami to San Francisco, participated in the operation by targeting venues where children are trafficked, such as street tracks, truck stops, motels, casinos, and the Internet. The operation involved over 350 law enforcement officers from over 50 state, local, and federal law enforcement agencies who joined together to rescue child victims and arrest the criminals who victimize them. This operation resulted in the arrest of 356 individuals and the recovery of 21 children.

In October 2008, Operation Cross Country II took place. A total of 630 law enforcement personnel participated in the operation, which resulted in 642 arrests<sup>5</sup> (including 73 pimps and 518 adult prostitutes),<sup>6</sup> the disruption of 12 large-scale prostitution operations, and, most importantly, the rescue of 49 children—ages 13 to 17 years old—from the sex trade. Ten of those children had been reported as “missing” to NCMEC.

From the inception of the Innocence Lost program in June 2003 through the execution of Operation Cross Country II in October 2008, these groups worked successfully to rescue over 575 children. The investigations have uncovered schemes that run the gamut from prostituting children at truck stops to promoting their services on the Internet. Over 350 pimps, madams, and their associates who exploit children through prostitution have been convicted at the state and federal levels.<sup>7</sup> These convictions have resulted in lengthy sentences, including multiple 25-year-to-life sentences and the seizure of over \$3 million of real property, vehicles, and monetary assets. Forty-six criminal enterprises have been disrupted, and 36 have been dismantled.

In addition to the Innocence Lost Task Forces, there is also the Innocence Lost Working Group, which is comprised of representatives from numerous government and non-governmental agencies, including DOJ, DOS, HHS, ICE, FBI, NCMEC, Polaris Project, the American Prosecutors Research Institute, Salvation Army, and Catholic Charities. These agencies dedicate resources to combating domestic sex trafficking of children and meet quarterly to share information, develop strategies, and coordinate efforts.

## 2. U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement

The ICE goal regarding human trafficking is straightforward: to disrupt and dismantle domestic and international criminal organizations that engage in human trafficking by utilizing all ICE authorities and resources in a cohesive global enforcement response. Within ICE, oversight of the enforcement of the TVPA lies with the Human Smuggling and Trafficking Unit (HSTU), ICE Office of Investigations. The responsibility for human trafficking investigations within DHS is under the purview of ICE domestic field offices and Attaché offices overseas. The ICE Cyber Crimes Center is responsible for worldwide oversight and management of ICE child sex tourism investigations. The responsibility for ensuring victim assistance lies with the 350 collateral-duty ICE Victim Coordinators. ICE agents coordinate cases with DOJ’s Civil Rights Division and CEOS as appropriate.

The ICE Financial, Narcotics and Public Safety Division systematically follows the trail of illicit monies of organizations that traffic in humans. The ICE Asset Identification Removal Group (AIRG) targets the finances and assets of trafficking organizations and focuses on civil asset forfeiture. The ICE Law Enforcement Support Center (LESC) serves

---

<sup>5</sup> Between Operation Cross Country I and II, 8% of the arrests have involved pimps.

<sup>6</sup> Adult females were arrested by the task forces on either local charges related to prostitution or for their involvement in the sexual exploitation of children.

<sup>7</sup> Eighty percent of the convictions are federal convictions.



as a national enforcement operations center and provides timely information on the status and identities of aliens. This allows ICE to rapidly arrest and maintain custody of potential traffickers under immigration charges while further investigations are being completed.

The ability to arrest and hold traffickers under immigration charges is often critical to an investigation. Trafficking cases are extremely resource intensive and often rely on the testimony of frightened and abused victims. It takes time for victims to feel comfortable enough with the U.S. criminal justice system to tell their stories. ICE human trafficking investigations are closely linked to victim assistance services.

In FY 2008, ICE opened 432 human trafficking investigations, which consisted of 170 investigations of forced labor and 262 investigations of commercial sexual exploitation (see case examples in Appendix B). ICE made 189 criminal arrests for offenses related to human trafficking. Of the 189 arrests, 128 were for crimes involving sexual exploitation and 61 were for forced labor related violations.

In FY 2008, ICE initiated 108 cases involving sex tourism, which occurs when an American citizen or legal permanent resident sexually exploits a child abroad. In 2008, nine sex tourists were convicted after being identified through ICE investigations. In addition to those numbers, an ICE undercover operation targeting sex tourists caught seven sex tourists alone in 2008, as well as three convictions. This operation, as well as undercover operations being conducted by the FBI, is ongoing.

#### ICE Cyber Crimes Center

ICE Cyber Crimes Center (C3) is actively involved in investigating the sexual exploitation of children overseas. Since the Protect Act was enacted in 2003, ICE has conducted over 495 investigations of U.S. citizens traveling abroad for the purpose of sexually exploiting children, resulting in over 65 convictions. C3 also supports Child Sex Tourism investigations through assistance provided by the Computer Forensics Program. C3 Computer Forensics Agents have assisted in the examination of numerous computers seized in conjunction with Child Sex Tourism investigations. Child sex tourism cases are among the most difficult cases to investigate. The child victims are frequently from very poor families in rural areas of underdeveloped countries. Often, ICE agents must travel for days to reach the site of the crime and then identify the victims. Investigators must then face the difficult obstacle of bringing the children back to the U.S. to testify against the perpetrator. Prior to trial, many children and their families simply disappear back to rural villages, some "paid off" by often wealthy defendants.

Operation Predator is a comprehensive ICE initiative launched in 2003 to identify, arrest, and/or deport foreign national sex offenders, international sex tourists, Internet child pornographers, and human traffickers. Through FY 2008, this initiative has accounted for over 11,654 arrests of sexual predators, over 9,693 of which have been removed from the United States. Under Operation Predator, child exploitation takes many forms. ICE targets child pornographers, child sex tourists and facilitators, human smugglers and traffickers of minors, criminal aliens convicted of offenses against minors, and those deported for child exploitation offenses who have returned illegally. Those who prey on children are often trusted members of the victims' families or communities. Among the

over 11,654 predators arrested by ICE were relatives of victims, clergymen, doctors, athletic coaches, daycare and camp directors, teachers, janitors, babysitters, law enforcement officers, firefighters, and military officers.

Operation Predator has an important international component as leads developed by domestic ICE offices are shared with ICE Attaché offices overseas and foreign law enforcement for action.

### **Operation Predator**

| <b>FY</b> | <b>Arrests</b> |
|-----------|----------------|
| 2005      | 2388           |
| 2006      | 2380           |
| 2007      | 1630           |
| 2008      | 1140           |

### **3. Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center**

The Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center (HSTC) serves as the federal government's intelligence fusion center and information clearinghouse for all federal agencies addressing illicit travel, specifically, human trafficking, human smuggling, and the facilitation of terrorist mobility. By co-locating subject matter experts from the participating federal agencies, the HSTC facilitates the exchange of strategic and tactical information in a coordinated manner that supports the U.S. strategy to investigate and prosecute criminals involved in domestic and international TIP.

During 2008, the HSTC supported anti-trafficking efforts by monitoring the internal communication and case management systems of its participating agencies, researching and analyzing intelligence reports in classified and unclassified systems to develop leads, and disseminating information relative to the identification of major international trafficking networks. Daily, the HSTC reviews information for potential human trafficking indicators, performs preliminary checks to follow-up on that information, and, when warranted, ensures the information is delivered to the appropriate parties for further investigation. This comprehensive review of law enforcement data and collected intelligence assists not only in the identification of domestic and foreign trafficking victims, but also in coordinating international efforts to disrupt trafficking networks. In addition to providing specific case assistance, disseminating intelligence to the appropriate operational components, and assisting domestic and foreign law enforcement, the HSTC analyzes all-source information to identify trafficking trends and identify ongoing international trafficking events.

The HSTC conducts studies and prepares strategic reports for U.S. law enforcement and U.S. policy-makers. For instance, in April 2008, the HSTC published a special report titled *U.S. Law Enforcement and Forced Child Labor* and another report, in December 2008, titled *Domestic Human Trafficking – An Internal Issue*. The HSTC also serves a vital de-confliction role for the various agencies that share jurisdiction over TIP investigations.

#### 4. Bureau of Justice Statistics – Reports on Federally Funded Task Forces

The TVPRA 2005 requires biennial reporting on human trafficking, using available data from state and local authorities. In response to this requirement, DOJ funded the creation of the Human Trafficking Reporting System (HTRS). The system, designed by the Institute of Race and Justice at Northeastern University and the Justice Policy Center at the Urban Institute, was designed to describe the number and characteristics of suspected human trafficking investigations and their outcomes as reported by federally-funded human trafficking task forces. In addition, many task forces are using the HTRS as a case management tool to track ongoing investigations, including suspect and victim information.

The HTRS provides data on human trafficking incidents on a regular basis; the most recent analyses were conducted on those incidents investigated between January 1, 2007 and September 30, 2008. The analyses conducted to date provide a snapshot of the investigations opened by 38 federally funded human trafficking task forces and are not intended to represent all incidents of human trafficking nationwide.

During the 21-month analysis period, the task forces reported investigations of 1,229 suspected incidents of human trafficking, including both U.S. citizen and foreign national victims. Nearly 83 percent of the reported incidents involved sex trafficking, 12 percent involved labor trafficking, and 5 percent involved other or unknown types of human trafficking. Of the 1,018 alleged sex trafficking incidents reported by the task forces, 391 (38 percent) involved allegations of child sex trafficking. The other 627 (62 percent) incidents involved allegations of adult sex trafficking, such as forced prostitution or other sex trafficking crimes.<sup>8</sup>

At the time of the most recent analyses, only a small subset of all reported investigations (9 percent) had reached a point of review to determine whether the case involved a confirmed human trafficking violation. Even fewer investigations yielded information about whether an arrest had been made, the case was prosecuted, or the suspect was convicted. This is a new data system that is currently being populated. Future analyses will provide a more complete picture of the types of cases that are confirmed human trafficking and the demographics of human trafficking victims and suspects.

#### 5. Department of Labor

Law enforcement efforts to investigate human trafficking also include those of DOL, which continues to increase its emphasis on compliance with labor standards laws, such as the Fair Labor Standards Act and Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act, in industries with vulnerable workers like restaurants, garment manufacturing, and agriculture. DOL civil law enforcement responsibilities relating to trafficking are carried out by the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) with the support of the Office of the Solicitor. WHD investigators interview workers and assess situations where workers may have been intimidated, threatened, or held against their will. WHD

---

<sup>8</sup> In January 2009, BJS published these findings in the report *Characteristics of Suspected Human Trafficking Incidents, 2007-08* (available at <http://ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pub/pdf/cshiti08.pdf>).

investigators also review payroll records and inspect migrant farm worker housing. WHD coordinates with other law enforcement agencies, such as the FBI, offices of AUSAs, and ICE, to ensure restitution on behalf of victims of trafficking. Additionally, criminal enforcement agents from DOL's Office of the Inspector General (OIG) have worked with their FBI and ICE counterparts on a growing number of criminal investigations, particularly those involving organized crime groups. To those ends, DOL-OIG has joined the Attorney General's International Organized Crime Council wherein through its partnership with the Council's other members it seeks to identify and help prosecute international organized crime groups that violate U.S. laws or threaten the safety and well-being of the American worker, as well as the nation's security.

## B. Prosecutions

The Criminal Section of DOJ's Civil Rights Division, in collaboration with U.S. Attorneys' Offices nationwide, has principal responsibility for prosecuting human trafficking crimes, except for cases involving sex trafficking of children. Within DOJ's Criminal Division, the Child Exploitation Obscenity Section (CEOS) are the subject matter experts on the prosecution of sex trafficking of minors and child sex tourism (see Appendix B for case examples from FY 2008).

Since the Attorney General created the Human Trafficking Prosecution Unit (HTPU) within the Criminal Section of the Civil Rights Division in January 2007, the HTPU has played a significant role in coordinating DOJ's human trafficking prosecution programs. The HTPU's mission is to focus the Division's human trafficking expertise and expand its anti-trafficking enforcement programs to further increase human trafficking investigations and prosecutions throughout the nation. The HTPU works to enhance DOJ's investigation and prosecution of significant human trafficking and slavery cases, such as multi-jurisdictional and multi-agency cases and those involving financial crimes. The HTPU also provides training, technical assistance, and outreach initiatives to federal, state, and local law enforcement and NGOs.

In FY 2008, the Civil Rights Division's anti-trafficking efforts resulted in a record number of cases filed in a single year since the passage of the TVPA, including a record number of both labor trafficking and sex trafficking cases. Collectively, the Civil Rights Division and United States Attorneys' Offices initiated 183 investigations, charged 82 defendants in 40 cases and obtained 77 convictions involving human trafficking. Traffickers were ordered to pay restitution awards totaling approximately \$4.2 million.

The chart below lists the numbers of defendants charged, prosecuted, and convicted of trafficking offenses and offenses under the TVPA since its passage in FY 2001. Defendants charged in FY 2008 with a trafficking offense are not necessarily the same defendants convicted and sentenced in FY 2008. These figures do not include CEOS prosecutions of child trafficking and child sex tourism.

| <b>All Trafficking Prosecutions</b> | <b>FY<br/>2001</b> | <b>FY<br/>2002</b> | <b>FY<br/>2003</b> | <b>FY<br/>2004</b> | <b>FY<br/>2005</b> | <b>FY<br/>2006</b> | <b>FY<br/>2007</b> | <b>FY<br/>2008</b> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Cases Filed</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Labor                               | 6                  | 3                  | 3                  | 3                  | 9                  | 10                 | 12                 | 13                 |
| Sex                                 | 4                  | 7                  | 8                  | 23                 | 26                 | 22                 | 20                 | 27                 |
| Total                               | 10                 | 10                 | 11                 | 26                 | 35                 | 32                 | 32                 | 40                 |
| <b>Defendants Charged</b>           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Labor                               | 12                 | 14                 | 6                  | 7                  | 21                 | 26                 | 29                 | 34                 |
| Sex                                 | 26                 | 27                 | 21                 | 40                 | 75                 | 85                 | 60                 | 48                 |
| Total                               | 38                 | 41                 | 27                 | 47                 | 96                 | 111                | 89                 | 82                 |
| <b>Convictions</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Labor                               | 8                  | 5                  | 5                  | 3                  | 10                 | 38                 | 17                 | 27                 |
| Sex                                 | 15                 | 23                 | 16                 | 30                 | 25                 | 61                 | 86                 | 50                 |
| Total                               | 23                 | 28                 | 21                 | 33                 | 35                 | 99                 | 103                | 77                 |

In the eight fiscal years since the enactment of the TVPA, FYs 2001-2008, the Division and United States Attorneys' Offices have prosecuted 531 defendants, secured 419 convictions and guilty pleas, and opened 998 new investigations.

As noted earlier, the Innocence Lost Initiative has resulted in the conviction of over 350 pimps, madams, and their associates who exploit children through prostitution. Also as noted, in 2008, 9 sex tourists were convicted after being identified through ICE investigations.

### C. Sentences

In order to present data regarding sentences, DOJ's Bureau of Justice Statistics reviewed the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts (AOUSC) criminal case database to make a preliminary calculation of the average length of sentence for cases completed in FY 2008 that involved the trafficking offenses under sections 1581 (peonage), 1583 (enticement for slavery), 1584 (sale into involuntary servitude), 1589 (forced labor), 1590 (trafficking with respect to peonage/slavery/involuntary servitude/forced labor), 1591 (sex trafficking of children or by force, fraud or coercion), 1592 (unlawful conduct with respect to documents in furtherance of trafficking), and 1594 (general provisions) of title 18, United States Code. This calculation differs from the case statistics presented in the preceding charts, because the AOUSC database tracks the statutes involved in a court case rather than the underlying facts of each case. As a result, the AOUSC database search was unable to determine sentences in trafficking prosecutions in which defendants pleaded guilty to non-trafficking offenses such as immigration violations or visa fraud. In addition, the AOUSC database chronicles only the top five offenses charged, and not the full scope of charges brought.

Of the 79 defendants convicted where one of the statutes listed in the TVPA was charged, as required to be reported by the Attorney General, 67 defendants received a prison-only sentence, two received a probation-only sentence, two received a fine only, seven defendants received a suspended sentence, and the sentence for one defendant was unknown. The average prison term for those defendants sentenced to prison was 112 months, and prison terms ranged from 12 to 600 months. The length of the prison term for one defendant was unknown. Twenty-six defendants received a prison sentence from 1-5 years, 19 received terms from five to ten years, and 21 defendants received a prison term of more than ten years. Among defendants receiving a probation-only sentence, one defendant received a probation term of 60 months and one received a probation term of 72 months.

#### D. Estimating the Number of Victims

The TVPRA 2005 requires DOJ to produce biennial reports to Congress on the number and demographic characteristics of persons engaged in severe forms of human trafficking and the number of investigations, arrests, prosecutions, and incarcerations of persons engaged in this activity by states and their political subdivisions. In response to this requirement, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) funded the development of a web-based Human Trafficking Reporting System (HTRS) that collects incident, victim, and suspect data from the Task Forces. Using data from 2007 and the first three quarters of 2008, BJS published *Characteristics of Suspected Human Trafficking Incidents, 2007-08* (available online at <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pub/pdf/cshti08.pdf>). Findings in this publication will be included in the first report to Congress (see section IV.A.4 above for a summary of the report's findings).

A study funded by OJP's National Institute of Justice examined 60 sites in 30 states to determine the prevalence, context, and characteristics of human trafficking cases and victims in areas without task forces. The study provided a thorough analysis by conducting in-depth interviews with law enforcement and victims' services at the 60 sites and making four site visits to law enforcement agencies to review cases that may constitute trafficking but were not prosecuted as such. This study has three principal findings. First, the study outlines the demographic characteristics of those engaged in sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex acts. Specifically, the report found that while no one demographic profile existed for purchasers, perpetrators and prostitutes, that few differences existed between the purchasers and perpetrators of sex trafficking on the one hand and unlawful commercial sex acts on the other. Second, the study attempted to provide an estimate of the value of the commercial sex economy in the U.S. While the study was unable to derive a full national estimate, it did use data drawn from a county in the first quartile of population and income per capita in the U.S. and arrived at an estimate of \$12.1 million per annum for that county. Last, the study demonstrates that localities vary in how they enforce laws related to unlawful commercial sex acts across the United States.

## **VII. International Grants to Combat Trafficking**

Through DOS, DOL's Bureau of International Labor Affairs (ILAB), and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the U.S. Government provides a substantial amount of international assistance aimed at preventing TIP, protecting victims, and prosecuting traffickers abroad. In FY 2008, the U.S. Government supported 140 international anti-trafficking programs, totaling approximately \$76 million and benefiting over 70 countries.

In awarding funds, DOS and USAID focus primarily on countries identified in the annual Trafficking in Persons Report as needing to improve their efforts to combat TIP, while DOL uses the TIP Report as one of several criteria when awarding funds.

In FY 2008, DOS Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons (G/TIP) awarded approximately \$12.6 million for anti-human trafficking programs: 44 projects in 35 countries totaling approximately \$9.8 million, eight regional projects totaling \$1.8 million, and four global projects totaling roughly \$1 million. Nearly all of these awards were funded through the office's annual competitive grant process. A complete list of G/TIP awarded projects and descriptions can be found here: <http://2001-2009.state.gov/g/tip/rls/rpt/111540.htm>. In FY 2008, DOS Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM) funded approximately \$4.3 million in support of anti-trafficking activities implemented by the International Organization for Migration (IOM). The 25 projects were carried out in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Latin America and the Caribbean (see Appendix D for details). In FY 2008, USAID provided approximately \$11.6 million in anti-trafficking assistance. Most USAID anti-trafficking activities are designed and funded by USAID field missions.

Examples of FY 2008 DOS and USAID projects include:

- In Cambodia, G/TIP funded Mith Samlanh to establish a prevention and reintegration system for young people, mainly young women, and their families who are at risk of being trafficked. Mith Samlanh will provide educational services and activities to thousands of children; they will also provide reintegration services to street children at risk of being trafficked to support reintegration into their families. Materials on safe migration and referrals for services will be printed and distributed, new referral agents will be trained, and children will be referred to other organizations by Mith Samlanh for additional services.
- In India, G/TIP funded Bachpan Bachao Andolan (BBA) to provide victim assistance by identifying, rescuing, repatriating, and rehabilitating trafficking victims of forced labor. BBA will raise awareness about the trafficking of children through an advocacy campaign. BBA will also form Peoples' Vigilance Committees to monitor and combat trafficking at both source and transit locations. BBA will equip grassroots organizations in source areas with the knowledge and technology necessary to combat trafficking and also work in partnership with government and civil society.

- In Kenya, G/TIP funded The American Center for International Labor Solidarity (ACILS) to combat the exploitation of children in the agricultural sector. ACILS will partner with workers, trade union leaders and activists, employers, and local government officials to raise awareness of trafficking in this sector and support union capacity building to prevent trafficking and identify and assist victims. In addition, ACILS will work to improve understanding of the importance of childhood education as a prevention mechanism.
- In Guatemala, G/TIP funded the Association for the Elimination of Child Prostitution and Pornography, Sexual Tourism and Trafficking of Children and Adolescents (ECPAT) to increase the capacity of members of the judiciary to detect and rescue victims of trafficking and to better investigate such cases. ECPAT will conduct workshops and training sessions for members of the Justice Center, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, law enforcement, and youth members of the Youth Network Project. ECPAT will also target specific border areas of the country to help provide incentives to law enforcement coordinate prevention and detection methods and to support updating trafficking laws. ECPAT will distribute awareness raising materials in these areas in several languages and media, including radio spots.
- In the Philippines, G/TIP funded the International Justice Mission (IJM) to continue to implement its anti-trafficking programs in Manila. IJM will provide training for local law enforcement officials to increase their capacity in terms of investigations and arrests, while increasing the ability of the government to provide post-investigation assistance. IJM will also implement a similar program in Samar, which is a source area for children trafficked to Manila.
- In Lebanon, G/TIP funded the International Catholic Migration Commission (ICMC), in conjunction with Caritas Lebanon Migrant Center (CLMC), to provide direct assistance, including shelter, counseling, medical care and legal aid to victims of trafficking. In addition, ICMC will conduct training for government officials on identification of trafficking victims, as well as victim-centered interviewing techniques.
- In Mexico, G/TIP funded the Center for Studies and Research in Social Development and Assistance (CEIDAS) to raise public awareness of human trafficking in Mexico. CEIDAS will work on a national TIP report, using information provided by the states and the National Commission on Human Rights. CEIDAS will implement training programs for students in six different states, and will distribute materials and public service announcements to long distance travel buses.
- At the multi-regional level, PRM funded the International Organization for Migration (IOM) to develop a set of seven Counter-Trafficking Training Modules in response to the need for practical, “how to” training materials for NGOs, government officials (including law enforcement), and other stakeholders engaged in counter-trafficking activities around the world. Designed for quick delivery at



modest cost, these modules enhance understanding of the key elements necessary in building a comprehensive counter-trafficking strategy. The modules provide an introduction to essential components of a comprehensive counter-trafficking response, and include topics such as: information campaigns; return and reintegration assistance; capacity-building; cooperation and networking; victim identification and interviewing techniques; direct assistance; and children's protection. These training modules are currently available in English, Spanish, and French, and are being used for training in various parts of the world, including in the Caribbean, Southern Africa, and Southeast Asia, and Central America. IOM is currently working on translating some of these modules in other languages such as Arabic.

- In line with the goal to monitor and evaluate U.S.-funded activities to combat trafficking in persons, PRM joined efforts with IOM to develop a module on Performance Indicators to help assess the impact and effectiveness of activities carried out in the 3-P areas of combating trafficking in persons (Protection, Prosecution, Prevention). The result is the Handbook on Performance Indicators for Counter-Trafficking Projects. This first of its kind reference tool is available for downloading to anyone interested on the IOM website at <http://www.iom.int/jahia/Jahia/pid/748> or the PRM website at <http://www.state.gov/prm>.
- USAID funded and supported anti-trafficking activities in collaboration with the NGO Solidarity Center, including a partnership with the International Trade Union Confederation's Africa Regional Office (ITUC-AFRO) to combat human trafficking throughout East Africa. In India and Sri Lanka, Solidarity Center reached out to migrant workers through information collection and dissemination on rights abuses. Finally, with USAID funding, the Solidarity Center is completing an informational pamphlet on Migration and Trafficking in Persons.
- Through The Asia Foundation, USAID has continued to support the Royal Government of Cambodia's efforts to combat trafficking within its National Task Force, High Level Working Group and select Provincial Task Forces on anti-TIP, and funded targeted interventions in the areas of Prevention, Protection and Prosecution throughout Cambodia.
- In the Philippines, in coordination with Terre des Hommes, USAID provided assistance to support the operations of halfway houses for trafficking victims in ports located in Mindanao, increased the capacity of anti-trafficking taskforces at the ports, and conducted an expanded advocacy campaign against trafficking.
- In Albania, USAID has supported a project that works to reduce child trafficking through prevention (including income generation opportunities for families at risk), protection, assisted voluntary return, reintegration, coordination, and ongoing monitoring of cases. USAID has also, in coordination with Creative Associates, awarded and managed subgrants to local actors to carry out prevention and reintegration activities and facilitate the capacity-building and coordination of

NGOs and government actors. This effort also currently funds four NGO shelters for returned victims.

- In Belarus, USAID has worked with the International Red Cross and local NGOs to provide direct support to victims' assistance and prevention activities, faith based organizations and other local groups, local NGO capacity development for protection and prevention services, and public information campaigns on the risks of trafficking.
- In Haiti, in coordination with the Pan American Development Foundation, USAID conducted an assessment of the trafficked population, improved victims' services, supported the Government of Haiti in associated legislation and law enforcement activities, and increased advocacy and public awareness campaigns.

DOL provided \$42,101,000 in FY 2008 to fund 9 new projects in 11 countries that will address trafficking of human beings (1) as a central focus of the project; (2) as one component of the project; or (3) through capacity building, awareness-raising and research. These projects, which were funded in Botswana, Brazil, Cambodia, Guinea, India, Madagascar, Namibia, Nicaragua, South Africa, Uganda and Yemen, include:

- Support to National Efforts Towards a Child Labor-Free State (Bahia) – Brazil (Capacity Building and/or Awareness Raising)—\$4,900,000 (International Labor Organization's International Program on the Elimination of Child Labor (ILO-IPEC));
- To Contribute to Developing National Capacities to Achieve the 2015 National Child Labor Reduction Targets and the ILO Global Targets for Ending the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Cambodia By 2016 (trafficking component)—\$4,310,000 ( International Labor Organization's International Program on the Elimination of Child Labor (ILO-IPEC));
- Stop Exploitative Labor and Educate Children For Tomorrow (SELECT) in Guinea Program (trafficking component)—\$3,500,000 (World Education in association with Plan International (USA), Christian Children's Fund (CCF), International Evaluation and Training Corporation (IETC));
- Converging on Child Labor: India's Model to Protect Children at Risk (trafficking component)—\$6,850,000 (International Labor Organization's International Program on the Elimination of Child Labor (ILO-IPEC));
- Combating Exploitive Child Labor through Education in Madagascar (trafficking component)—\$4,500,000 (Pact)
- !ENTERATE! Educating Child Laborers and Eradicating Exploitive Activities and Work in Nicaragua (trafficking component)—\$5,000,000 (American Institutes for Research (AIR), in association with Asociación de Educación y Comunicación La

Cuculmeca (La Cuculmeca) and Instituto de Promoción Humana de Somoto (INPRHU-Somoto));

- Towards the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (TECL) in Southern Africa (Botswana, Namibia, and South Africa), Phase II (trafficking component)—\$4,750,000 (International Labor Organization’s International Program on the Elimination of Child Labor (ILO-IPEC));
- Project of Support for the Preparatory Phase of the Uganda National Action Plan for the Elimination of Child Labor (trafficking component)—\$4,791,000 (International Labor Organization’s International Program on the Elimination of Child Labor (ILO-IPEC)); and
- Alternatives To Combat Child Labor Through Education And Sustainable Services – Plus in Yemen (Access-Plus) (trafficking component)—\$3,500,000 (Cooperative Housing Foundation (CHF) International in association with the Charitable Society for Social Welfare (CSSW)).

*Highlights of two FY 2008 projects:*

DOL funded a new project in Yemen that will withdraw and prevent children from the worst forms of child labor (WFCL) through the provision of direct educational services, institutional capacity building at the national and local levels, and awareness-raising activities. The project intends to combat the commercial sexual exploitation of children and to target children working in agriculture and fisheries in the governorates of Al Hudaydah, Taiz and Aden. In the governorate of Hajjah, the project will focus on the prevention of child trafficking to neighboring countries for the purpose of smuggling qat (leaves of a shrub that are chewed or made into a tea for its stimulant qualities), begging, and domestic servitude.

In Guinea, DOL funded a project to prevent children at-risk of being trafficked and withdraw children who have been trafficked, through providing education, training and other services. The project takes into account the link between child labor and education in addressing exploitative child labor and trafficking, and aims to provide innovative approaches to ensure that victims of child labor and trafficking gain access to vocational skills training opportunities. The project will also implement other trafficking-related activities such as strengthening country capacity to combat child trafficking; strengthening the capacity of key stakeholders to undertake actions in support of the National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons; developing a coordinated and integrated child trafficking monitoring system; raising awareness of child trafficking and exploitative child labor; and supporting research and data collection.

*Forced Labor*

The TVPRA 2005 directs DOL to monitor and combat forced labor and child labor in foreign countries. While DOL has been conducting research and administering technical assistance funding in the area of international child labor since 1995, the law’s

mandates in the area of forced labor and trafficking require new activities. To meet these mandates, DOL conducted research in order to develop and maintain a list of goods from countries that it has reason to believe are produced with forced labor or child labor in violation of international standards. Once the process for compilation of the initial list is completed, it will be made available to the public, and DOL will work with persons who are involved in the production of goods on the list to create a standard set of practices that will reduce the likelihood that such persons will produce goods using such labor. In 2008, DOL also provided \$1,249,715 to conduct research on forced labor in the supply chains of selected goods in eight countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Bolivia, China, Dominican Republic, Liberia, Indonesia, and the Philippines.

DOL also plays a key role in the implementation of Executive Order 13126 (E.O. 13126), *Prohibition of Acquisition of Products Produced by Forced or Indentured Child Labor*, which was issued in June 1999. E.O. 13126 directs all federal agencies to ensure that U.S. government purchases do not include any products made with forced or indentured child labor. E.O. 13126 requires DOL, in consultation with DOS and DHS, to publish and maintain a list of products, by country of origin, which the three Departments have a reasonable basis to believe may have been mined, produced, or manufactured by forced or indentured child labor. A current E.O. list can be found on the DOL website at <http://www.dol.gov/ILAB/regs/eo13126/main.htm>, and includes 11 products from Burma and one from Pakistan. The list can be updated through DOL's own research as well as through public submissions of information.

## **VIII. Training and Outreach**

### **A. Domestic Law Enforcement Training**

#### **1. Department of Justice**

##### **a. Office of Justice Programs**

In September 2008 in Atlanta, Georgia, DOJ held its fourth annual conference on human trafficking. The event was an opportunity for anti-trafficking task force members from across the country to meet and exchange ideas and best practices. The event featured workshops and discussions led by practitioners in the field, fellow task force members, and DOJ and other U.S. Government officials. Topics included child exploitation, forced labor and sex trafficking cases, and task force coordination and cooperation. The Atlanta conference marked the last annual DOJ trafficking conference; subsequent conferences will be held on a biennial basis, beginning in 2010.

##### **b. Civil Rights Division**

Civil Rights Division attorneys and victim-witness staff conducted over seventy-five training programs for federal and local law enforcement agencies, DOJ-funded task forces, non-governmental and health care organizations, business leaders, academia and legal practitioners in Birmingham, Alabama; Phoenix and Scottsdale, Arizona; Anaheim, Oakland, Sacramento, and South Lake Tahoe, California; Fairfield, Connecticut; Washington, DC; Cape Coral, Fort Myers, Fort Walton, Miami and Orlando, Florida;

Atlanta and Glyncro, Georgia; Honolulu, Hawaii; Cedar Rapids and Des Moines, Iowa; Lexington, Kentucky; Boston, Massachusetts; Baltimore, Maryland; Minneapolis and Saint Paul, Minnesota; Columbia, South Carolina; Gaitlinburg, Tennessee; San Antonio, Texas; and Arlington, Crystal City, and Dunn Loring, Virginia

Division attorneys and victim-witness staff served as speakers and panelists at numerous human trafficking conferences, including September 2008 annual DOJ conference, the 2008 Freedom Network Conference in Decatur, Georgia; the 2008 Terrorism and Organized Crime Conference in Anaheim, California; the National Asian Peace Officers' Association 2008 Annual Training Conference in Crystal City, Virginia; the South Carolina Law Enforcement and Service Providers Conference in Columbia, South Carolina; the Gerald D. Vick Human Trafficking Task Force Conference in Saint Paul, Minnesota; the Maryland State Attorney's Office Conference in Baltimore, Maryland; and the Oakland Bureau of Justice Assistance Task Force in Oakland, California

The Civil Rights Division continues to utilize the Justice Television Network, an interactive distance-learning tool designed to deliver training via live broadcast. For example, in July 2008, a two-hour human trafficking training on non-violent coercion in human trafficking cases was conducted, focusing on labor and sex trafficking. Several Civil Rights Division attorneys participated in the broadcast.

In addition to these regional training programs, the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys' Office of Legal Education continues to host several comprehensive training sessions for federal agents and prosecutors at the DOJ's National Advocacy Center (NAC), including an intensive three-day course for human trafficking investigators and prosecutors, as well as other courses. The Civil Rights Division also actively participates in human trafficking training at United States Attorneys' Offices and continues to participate regularly in the training of the FBI, ICE, and DOS's Diplomatic Security Service personnel.

DOJ continues to support the promotion of the Model State Anti-Trafficking Statute to expand anti-trafficking authority to the states to harness almost one million state and local law enforcement officers who might come into contact with trafficking victims. During FY 2008, 7 additional states passed anti-trafficking legislation. Several states have also passed laws to establish research commissions and task forces, as well as to mandate law enforcement training and to provide victim services. Currently, 43 states have enacted legislation with criminal anti-trafficking provisions.

The Civil Rights Division continues to publish anti-trafficking news bulletins with updates on the Department's anti-trafficking efforts. Each bulletin provides a summary of recent case events and other activities of the Civil Rights Division and the Department.

#### c. Criminal Division

Attorneys with CEOS continued their efforts to provide training and guidance to prosecutors, law enforcement officers, and victim service providers on issues pertaining to child sex trafficking victims. These efforts include presentations at the 2nd Annual Sex

Offender/Child Predator Enforcement Conference in Baton Rouge, Louisiana; the Project Safe Childhood National Conference held in September 2008, in Columbus, Ohio; the National Training Conference on the Sex Trafficking of America's Youth held in Dallas, Texas, and sponsored by Shared Hope International, an NGO dedicated to the prevention of sex trafficking and the rescue and restoration of trafficking victims; the 20th Annual Crimes Against Children Conference in Dallas, Texas; the "Protecting Victims of Child Prostitution" course, a week-long seminar being held at the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children in Alexandria, Virginia; and a training program conducted at the Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children Community Intervention Project Training Institute in Atlantic City, New Jersey. In addition, CEOS sponsored the Project Safe Childhood Advanced Online Child Exploitation Seminar held at the National Advocacy Center in August of 2008. In addition to these efforts, CEOS distributes newsletters on a quarterly basis which provides guidance concerning numerous issues pertaining to all federal child exploitation crimes, including the sex trafficking of children.

## 2. Department of Homeland Security

In FY 2008, pursuant to ICE TIPS, ICE conducted frequent TIP training to law enforcement officials, consular officials, prosecutors, and social service providers, participating in and giving presentations at a number of TIP conferences and workshops. These events included the Customs and Border Protection Trafficking Symposium as well as the 2008 Human Trafficking Conference in St. Paul, MN. ICE domestic field offices conducted local outreach efforts to over 7,000 domestic law enforcement officials representing over 1000 agencies.

In August 2008, ICE sponsored an advanced training course on human trafficking for ICE special agents at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center in Brunswick, GA. ICE Victim Assistance Program staff served as instructors for the portions of the course related to victim identification, needs of human trafficking victims, victim services, and Continued Presence. This course will be offered on a more frequent basis during FY 2009.

## 3. Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center

In FY 2008, the HSTC conducted frequent training to law enforcement officials, consular officials, prosecutors, and social service providers, and presented at a number of trafficking-in-persons conferences and workshops. This accounted for over 800 people being trained in the different aspects related to human trafficking. The HSTC serves on DOJ's working group to address the training and technical assistance needs of the domestic Human Trafficking Task Forces. Additionally, the HSTC serves as a point of contact for the National District Attorneys Association on trafficking matters and regularly advises state and local law enforcement training academies and centers on developing training for investigating and prosecuting TIP crimes.

In September 2008, the HSTC partnered with the United Kingdom Human Trafficking Centre (UKHTC) in creating a universal symbol or logo known as the "Blue Blindfold Campaign" that could be used globally in anti-trafficking outreach campaigns regardless of the country, agency brandings, or messages. This effort was a first attempt at establishing an international anti-human trafficking symbol that could bridge language and

literacy barriers, and provide a “common thread” linking various agencies that combat human trafficking. Other European Union countries have already adopted the use of the “Blue Blindfold” logo.

#### 4. Department of Defense

All DOD military members and civilian employees are required to take the general awareness TIP training module available since 2005. Awareness training by the DOD is given via the military services’ knowledge-on-line systems. Overseas Combatant Commands provide theater/country specific training. A general awareness Power Point presentation and Interactive multimedia modules are also available online.

DOD also provides a senior leader’s module that outlines U.S. Government and DOD responsibilities regarding TIP. A law enforcement TIP training module is mandatory for all law enforcement and investigative agencies within the Department. All training modules on the DOD website at <http://www.defenselink.mil/ctip>.

#### B. International Outreach and Law Enforcement Training

##### 1. Department of Justice

###### a. Civil Rights Division

During FY 2008, the Civil Rights Division provided extensive training and technical assistance to foreign officials both here and abroad and collaborated with a variety of foreign governments to locate and prosecute human traffickers.

DOJ continued its efforts to use information from domestic trafficking cases to initiate investigations involving recruiters and other perpetrators in the country of origin. These efforts are enhanced by the Civil Rights Division’s ongoing outreach to officials from around the world who visit the United States. Building these relationships is critical to the Department’s anti-trafficking efforts, and experienced trafficking personnel regularly participate in training and strategy sessions involving key officials from foreign governments. Civil Rights Division personnel met with officials from Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Egypt, England, Indonesia, Japan, Kyrgyzstan, Malta, Mexico, Moldova, Netherlands, Poland, Republic of Kosovo, Russia, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, and Ukraine.

In addition, Civil Rights Division personnel travel abroad to engage key anti-trafficking officials from foreign governments, including lawmakers, mid-level managers responsible for policy implementation, prosecuting attorneys, and investigators, as well as NGOs. These efforts involve both training sessions and the exchange of information on effective law enforcement anti-trafficking tactics and addressing victim needs, interviewing techniques, and the roles that NGOs, law enforcement agents, and prosecutors have with respect to victims. In FY 2008, Civil Rights Division personnel participated in outreach missions to Bulgaria, Tanzania, Singapore, Qatar, and Uzbekistan, and United Nations Conferences in Vienna, Austria, that involved delegations from multiple countries.

Additionally, Civil Rights Division victim-witness staff members have consulted with DOS on developing a victim assistance program for victims of human trafficking in Bolivia.

#### b. Criminal Division

Attorneys with CEOS conducted extensive outreach to its foreign counterparts, both through participation in meetings and trainings abroad, and through meetings with foreign officials in the United States. CEOS attorneys participated in trainings concerning child sex trafficking and child exploitation held in Phnom Penh, Siem Reap, and Sihanouk Ville, Cambodia; and spoke at conferences in Chisinau, Moldova; Copenhagen, Denmark; and Singapore. CEOS was also extensively involved in the preparation for World Congress III against child sexual exploitation, which took place in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in November 2008. The delegation was led by the Department of Justice. As part of its involvement, prior to the Congress CEOS participated in expert roundtable discussions as part of a formal consultation between Canada and the United States on the topic of commercial child sexual exploitation.

In the United States, CEOS attorneys met with delegations from Japan, Tajikistan, India, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Pakistan, Syria, the United Arab Emirates, Algeria, Austria, Portugal, Finland, Macedonia, Malta, Hungary, Iceland, Latvia, Serbia, Cyprus, Indonesia, Egypt, Turkey, Albania, Poland, Thailand, Romania, and Russia. CEOS attorneys also met with federal prosecutors who were serving as legal advisors in foreign countries, including Kosovo and Thailand. At these meetings, CEOS shared information about its efforts to combat child sex trafficking and child sex tourism. Many of these meetings were organized by OPDAT, whose efforts are described more fully below.

#### c. OPDAT and ICITAP

##### i. Office of Overseas Prosecutorial Development, Assistance and Training

DOJ's Office of Overseas Prosecutorial Development, Assistance and Training (OPDAT) draws on the DOJ's resources and expertise to strengthen foreign criminal justice sector institutions and enhance the administration of justice abroad. With funding provided by the DOS and USAID, OPDAT supports the law enforcement objectives and priorities of the United States by preparing foreign counterparts to cooperate more fully and effectively with the United States in combating terrorism and transnational crime such as human trafficking. It does so by encouraging legislative and justice sector reform in countries with inadequate laws; by improving the skills of foreign prosecutors and judges; and by promoting the rule of law and regard for human rights.

Combating TIP is a top OPDAT priority. OPDAT provides substantial technical assistance throughout the world based on a holistic model encompassing the "Three Ps of TIP:" Prevention, Protection, and Prosecution. OPDAT assistance includes training and developmental projects with overseas law enforcement officials geared to strengthening its international partners' capabilities to prevent transnational trafficking; protect victim witnesses and thereby encourage their participation in investigations and prosecutions; and



effectively investigate and prosecute trafficking cases. OPDAT also works with host countries on developing evidence collection techniques which can generate evidence usable in transnational prosecutions, including those brought by DOJ in the U.S. OPDAT also does legislative reform and drafting in the area of TIP to ensure that TIP law is victim-assistance centered and compliant with Palermo Protocol of UN Organized Crime Convention.

OPDAT regularly calls upon the expertise of Department attorneys from the Civil Rights Division, CEOS, and the United States Attorneys' Offices (USAOs) in both the design and execution of anti-TIP technical assistance and training programs overseas. Advisors regularly furnish legislative drafting and implementation assistance with the help of Departmental experts from the Civil Rights Division, CEOS, and USAOs, who are selected for their expertise in a specific area or their work on a successful TIP prosecution that they can present as a case study to their foreign counterparts. When appropriate, OPDAT collaborates on TIP programs with the International Criminal Investigative Training Assistance Program (ICITAP), its sister organization that develops and provides training to foreign police and criminal investigation institutions.

In FY 2008, OPDAT conducted 49 programs involving 20 countries – Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Bosnia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kosovo, Mexico, Moldova, Nicaragua, Philippines, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Tajikistan, Tanzania, and the United Arab Emirates.

These programs include the following:

#### **Latin America and the Caribbean:**

- **Brazil:** During FY 2008, the OPDAT Resident Legal Advisor (RLA) to Brazil provided assistance to the Brazilian Government in drafting a child pornography law. This law was enacted in November 2008, when the President of Brazil opened the Third International Child World Congress in Rio de Janeiro by pulling out his pen in front of thousands of participants and signing the bill that made possession of child pornography a felony, the first time it has been criminalized in Brazil. Additionally, before the law was enacted, the RLA conducted the first ever program on child pornography in Brazil, to familiarize judges, prosecutors, and police with the specifics of the new law. In the past, new Brazilian laws were quietly ratified by Congress without notifying justice sector officials; as a result, many Brazilian laws went unnoticed and unenforced.
- **Mexico:** In June and July 2008, OPDAT conducted two out of a series of three workshops on investigating and prosecuting TIP cases in Mexico City, Mexico, for Mexican prosecutors. The programs covered the distinction between trafficking and smuggling; Mexico's new trafficking laws; techniques for interviewing victims, particularly underage ones; victim assistance and witness protection; and task force development. They were forerunners to the arrival in early October 2008 of OPDAT's first ever RLA dedicated to TIP, who will be assisting the Mexicans in implementing their newly passed trafficking law. She will be encouraging greater cooperation between investigators and prosecutors on trafficking cases and

working to establish a TIP task force comprised of prosecutors, investigators, victim/witness specialists, and relevant NGOs.

- **Nicaragua:** From May 6-8, 2008, OPDAT, in partnership with the U.S. Embassy in Managua, Nicaragua, conducted a workshop on combating human trafficking for about thirty representatives from the Government of Nicaragua and relevant NGOs. The purpose of the workshop was to enhance the ability of Nicaragua's prosecutors and investigators to handle human trafficking cases; to that end, the participants drafted a handbook of best practices for investigating and prosecuting human trafficking cases.

#### **Africa and the Middle East:**

- **Ghana:** From November 2007-June 2008, the OPDAT Intermittent Legal Advisor for Trafficking in Persons to Ghana provided assistance and capacity building workshops that led to the establishment of an anti-TIP unit within the Ghanaian police service, which is responsible for opening several human trafficking investigations.
- **Tanzania:** In September 2008, an OPDAT Intermittent Legal Advisor (ILA) dedicated to human trafficking began a six- to eight-month assignment in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, providing advice and technical assistance to the Tanzanian prosecution service to strengthen its capacity to investigate, prosecute, and adjudicate human trafficking offenses under the new human trafficking law, that is currently in its last stage of approval. Prior to that, from June 9-12, 2008, OPDAT partnered with ICITAP to conduct a program on human trafficking cases that examined investigative and prosecutive techniques and practices, such as conducting raids and surveillance, interviewing witnesses, securing evidence, victim protection, preparation for trial, and overall coordination between prosecutors and investigators.
- **United Arab Emirates:** At the request of the United Arab Emirates Ministry of Justice, the OPDAT RLA to the United Arab Emirates and the U.S. Embassy in Abu Dhabi arranged for assistance for judges and prosecutors on implementing the country's new TIP law. From February 24-28, 2008, an Assistant United States Attorney along with an FBI Special Agent and an ICE Special Agent, participated in two training seminars. The group discussed how to work with human trafficking victims during the investigation and trial stages.

#### **Eurasia:**

- **Georgia:** From October 8-12, 2007, the OPDAT RLA to Georgia conducted a legislative drafting seminar on combating child pornography in Tbilisi, Georgia, for representatives from the Georgian Office of Public Prosecution Service, Georgian National Communications Commission, and the leading Internet Service Provider. The purpose was to draft legislation that would provide an effective tool for prosecuting child pornography, including Internet child pornography cases. With

RLA and DOJ expertise, Georgia became the first country in Eurasia to draft and introduce legislation criminalizing child pornography and other forms of exploitation via the Internet in line with international standards.

- **Moldova:** From March 10-14, 2008, OPDAT, in conjunction with the Government of Moldova and DOS, conducted a regional program in Chisinau on best practices to combat child exploitation in Eurasia for over forty-five delegates from six countries (Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Russia, and Ukraine). One of the primary focuses was to encourage countries to draft laws to combat child exploitation that comply with international standards.
- **Russia:** Throughout FY 2008, OPDAT has joined with CEOS and a number of Russian partners to address problems of child pornography. Efforts have focused on bringing Russia into compliance with international child pornography legislative norms and on increasing law enforcement efforts against these crimes. Successes to date include the agreement of the Russian Ministry of Internal Affairs to participate in the FBI's Innocent Images Global Task Force, a multinational law enforcement task force set up to facilitate investigations into child pornography. Since OPDAT started working with police and prosecutors, Russian child pornography investigations have increased ten-fold.
- **Tajikistan:** In July 2008, OPDAT conducted a U.S.-based study tour for four Tajik prosecutors specializing in human trafficking cases. They met with attorneys from CEOS and the United States Attorney's Office in the District of Columbia, as well as ICE and FBI agents and detectives from the Metropolitan Police Department to learn how human trafficking cases are investigated and prosecuted in the United States. DOS recently placed Tajikistan on the Tier Two Watch List because of its less-than-aggressive efforts to prosecute traffickers. The purpose of this study tour was to encourage the Tajiks to pursue these cases and to equip them with the skills needed to enhance their prosecutorial efforts.

#### **Asia and Pacific:**

- **Indonesia:** In March 2008, an ILA arrived in Indonesia to help Indonesian prosecutors and police implement Indonesia's new anti-trafficking statute and to strengthen law enforcement's response to the problem. The ILA completed four highly successful training events that addressed trafficking of persons for labor purposes, an important subject that has been overlooked in the focus on sexual exploitation. During this training, the ILA also integrated officials from two government agencies responsible for labor regulation that previously had been viewed as indifferent to their roles in combating human trafficking. To complement these activities, the ILA helped develop and distribute a comprehensive written manual about prosecuting trafficking crimes, identified experts who could serve as resources for Indonesian prosecutors, and continued his outreach on a more individual basis with prosecutors and police handling actual trafficking cases.

## Central and Eastern Europe:

- **Bulgaria:** From June 18-20, 2008, OPDAT conducted a workshop in Sofia, Bulgaria, on human trafficking and cross-border crime for Bulgarian prosecutors, police officials from the Ministry of Interior, and judges. The workshop was the second in a series of training programs jointly organized with the National Institute of Justice, Bulgaria's training institution for prosecutors and judges, and the Bulgarian Police Academy. The trainers at the workshop were primarily from a core group of Bulgarian officials whom OPDAT has empowered to become leading anti-trafficking experts in Bulgaria.
- **Kosovo:** On October 22, 2007, OPDAT and the U.S. Office in Pristina presented a series of film screenings and discussions on the subject of human trafficking in Pristina, Kosovo. On October 16 and 17, OPDAT hosted a series of roundtable discussions on the prevention of TIP in Pristina and Prizen. The purpose of the events was to heighten awareness and bring greater understanding of the global problem of trafficking to young adults and potential victims in Kosovo. The events were presented in coordination with other activities in the region as part of the "Human Trafficking Awareness Month."

On February 27, 2008, the OPDAT RLAs to Kosovo, in collaboration with the Kosovo Judicial Institute (the official training arm of the Kosovo government for prosecutors and judges), conducted the first of a series of five practical skills development workshops on various topics. This first workshop focused on the prosecution of human trafficking cases, including making arguments in court, negotiating a plea agreement, and analyzing the code to identify elements of human trafficking offenses.

- **Romania:** On October 22-25, 2007, OPDAT conducted the fifth and final seminar on the implementation of victim/witness coordination for the Romanian National Anti-TIP Agency. The purpose was to address ways to sustain the cooperation of victims of human trafficking throughout the criminal investigation, trial, and appeal process.

During the last half of FY 2008, the Southeastern European Cooperative Initiative Center (SECI) task force on TIP, with OPDAT involvement, reported the identification of over 70,000 trafficked individuals and over 3,500 traffickers, over 2,200 of whom were charged. (The SECI Center is located in Bucharest, Romania.)

### ii. International Criminal Investigative Training Assistance Program

ICITAP's assistance in developing foreign law enforcement capacity to combat human trafficking supports DOJ's 2008 Law Enforcement Strategy to Combat International Organized Crime. According to the strategy, human trafficking and

smuggling are one of eight strategic threats to U.S. borders and security, and developing the capacity of foreign law enforcement partners to investigate and interdict traffickers is essential to reducing the threat.

In FY 2008, ICITAP's support to the international anti-human trafficking effort expanded to 19 countries worldwide. In addition to law enforcement capacity-building efforts specifically aimed at human trafficking, ICITAP conducts programs that promote human rights and human dignity, rule of law, anti-corruption, and police-community cooperation—conditions that have been identified by DOS's G/TIP as vital for an effective anti-trafficking effort. ICITAP's programs are primarily funded by and conducted in partnership with DOS.

ICITAP uses the following strategies to build overseas law enforcement capacity to combat trafficking in TIP:

- Increasing awareness and understanding in host country law enforcement institutions of the devastating impact to victims and threats to health and security posed by TIP;
- Helping foreign governments create new law enforcement tools to combat TIP through legislative reform, whenever possible in concert with ICITAP's sister agency, OPDAT;
- Building sustainable institutional capacity to fight TIP through the development of host country policies, procedures, and training resources and capabilities;
- Building tactical and investigative capacity, including the creation of specialized investigative units;
- Building technical capacity, including case management, border security, other systems for data collection, data sharing, and data analysis;
- Improving coordination of police and prosecutors on TIP cases;
- Incorporating TIP—one of the revenue sources of organized crime groups—as an issue in assistance programs focused on combating transnational organized crime;
- Facilitating cross-border, law enforcement cooperation among countries in the region that are part of the same human trafficking network;
- Facilitating partnerships between police and other stakeholders, including victims' advocacy groups, labor and social protection organizations, and the community; and
- Ensuring coordination with international organizations and other donors.

In FY 2008, ICITAP conducted the following specific law enforcement development activities to support the global effort to end human trafficking:

### **Europe/Eurasia**

- **Kosovo:** ICITAP assisted the Government of Kosovo in the development of a three-year Kosovo National Strategy and Action Plan to combat human trafficking. The document was signed by the Prime Minister on July 31, 2008. One of ICITAP's recommendations included in the strategy is to increase international cooperation with the Southeastern European countries in combating transborder crimes.
- Also in Kosovo, ICITAP assisted the International Center for Migration Policy Development (ICMPD) in the compilation of a standard operating procedures manual for the identification, referral, and protection of the victims of human trafficking. The document was compiled in accordance with the ICMPD Transnational Referral Mechanism guidelines and was also adopted by neighboring South Eastern European countries (Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Romania, and Serbia). The SOP helps provide a unified approach in accordance with human rights standards and best practices in South Eastern European countries.
- **Albania:** ICITAP worked with Albania's Office of the National Coordinator for Anti-Trafficking and several NGOs to standardize victim identification criteria. This effort led to closer cooperation by all agencies and the creation of a consolidated national database of victims of trafficking that will be used to enhance services to victims. ICITAP also assisted the Albanian State Police in recruiting and training female anti-trafficking officers and assigning them to border crossing points with historically high levels of human trafficking.
- **Macedonia:** ICITAP worked with international partners in the drafting of standard operating procedures (SOPs) for the treatment of victims of human trafficking. The SOPs, which were adopted by the Government of Macedonia in January 2008, promote a unified approach by criminal justice institutions, social and health services agencies, and the nongovernmental sector. Macedonia was elevated to a Tier I rating in FY 2008, from a Tier II rating in FY 07, according to a DOS system to assess the efforts of governments to combat severe forms of TIP.
- **Georgia-Ukraine-Azerbaijan-Moldova (GUAM) Framework:** ICITAP provided TIP training to law enforcement from the Georgia Ukraine Azerbaijan Moldova (GUAM) Virtual Law Enforcement Center (VLEC) with the goal of improving the ability of countries in the framework to combat the regional organized crime groups conducting human trafficking operations in the Black Sea region. This training focused on the intelligence-led law enforcement methodology, which emphasizes using information and intelligence to identify where action by law enforcement can be most effective.

- **Ukraine:** ICITAP Forensic Services Section provided assistance to the Ukraine Forensic Center in the areas of digital evidence, DNA, and quality assurance. The donation of training, equipment, and technical assistance increased Ukrainian capacity to process evidence seized in a major transnational investigation of a global child pornography ring. The Forensic Center seized 27 servers and 32 computers from an Internet Service Provider in Ukraine, and it is estimated that the seized media contains 160 terabytes (160,000 gigabytes) of information. All evidence is being analyzed and stored in accordance with the Forensic Center's SOPs, which were developed with ICITAP guidance in accordance with International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standards for forensic laboratories. Working in accordance with ISO guidelines increases the likelihood that evidence generated by the Ukrainian lab would be accepted by courts in other countries. ICITAP will continue to refine the Ukrainian's quality assurance system and expects the Forensic Center to seek ISO accreditation beginning in 2009.
- **Moldova:** ICITAP assisted the U.S. Embassy in its efforts combat the human trafficking problem by including specific blocks of instruction on TIP during training courses to the Ministry of Internal Affairs.
- **Bosnia:** In FY 2008, ICITAP remained engaged in the TIP issue with Bosnian law enforcement through its advisory role to the Anti-Trafficking Strike Force, an interagency task force of police and prosecutors. The Strike Force monitors the progress of TIP investigations and prosecutions and reports to the Bosnian State Coordinator for Anti-Trafficking. Its mandate includes coordination of victim protection efforts among NGOs, law enforcement, and government institutions.
- **Croatia:** ICITAP mentored and trained a task force of police and prosecutors that investigates human trafficking organizations. Training topics included undercover techniques, reverse sting operations, and organized crime investigations. In FY 2008, Croatia was elevated to a Tier 1 rating from the Tier 2-Watch List on DOS's annual rating of foreign countries.
- **Bulgaria:** ICITAP was instrumental in establishing an agreement between the Bulgarian police directorate's Department of Missing Persons and NCMEC, a U.S. NGO. Under this arrangement the NCMEC provides age progression images of missing persons submitted by the Bulgarian agency. During the last year, images of four missing persons from Bulgaria were sent to the NCMEC for age progression, and the age-progressed images were returned to Bulgaria for investigative purposes.

## Africa

- **Uganda:** With a full-time, in-country law enforcement advisor, ICITAP is conducting a dynamic anti-TIP program in Uganda. One early sign of success is an increase in the number of trafficking victims being referred by the police to NGOs for protection. In FY 2008, ICITAP developed a cadre of local instructors who, in cooperation with ICITAP, trained more than 2,000 law enforcement personnel in

four locations throughout the country. By integrating investigators, prosecutors, immigration, and labor officials in the same classroom, the training established the foundation for stronger law enforcement coordination on the fight against human trafficking. The advisor provided guidance to legislators that enhanced pending anti-TIP legislation, and also to Interior ministry and police leadership on a comprehensive approach to combating TIP. Many recommendations have been adopted, including the establishment of an inter-ministerial task force to which the ICITAP advisor will provide technical assistance and the establishment of an anti-TIP police unit to be housed under the Child and Family Protection Department.

- **The Gambia:** ICITAP provided support to the Government of the Gambia for implementing the country's new anti-trafficking law. The law prohibits all forms of human trafficking and also provides for the appropriate treatment and reintegration of trafficking victims. ICITAP's program has improved collaboration among the key government and non-governmental stakeholders with responsibility for addressing this problem. ICITAP trained a cadre of local instructors from the Gambia Police Service on effective police and investigative skills and assistance to trafficking victims. ICITAP distributed pocket guides on interviewing adult victims and children to all training participants.
- **Tanzania:** ICITAP continued its TIP assistance to Tanzania in FY 2008, providing a 13-week training program to police investigators and immigration agency personnel. The course covered basic and advanced techniques for investigating TIP cases.
- **Togo:** ICITAP conducted training in Togo for local police and investigators on how to gather and analyze intelligence on the criminal networks that benefit from human trafficking.
- **Madagascar:** ICITAP conducted an on-the-ground assessment of anti-human trafficking capabilities in Madagascar. As a follow up, ICITAP hosted a four-day anti-trafficking seminar for leaders from Madagascar's justice-sector agencies and representatives from NGOs.
- During FY 2008, ICITAP conducted TIP assessments in **Gabon, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nigeria, and Uganda.**

## Asia

- **Indonesia:** ICITAP continued to provide technical assistance and training focused on the law and the technical, investigative, and operational response capabilities of the police, to support the implementation of the anti-TIP "Point of Origin" strategy. The strategy unites the efforts of police and other government and non-governmental organizations to combat human trafficking in two locations where populations are particularly vulnerable to this crime. ICITAP also partnered with the Regional Security Office at Embassy Jakarta, Consul General at Surabaya, and the French Embassy in training and capacity building activities. This training



contributed to the rescue of more than 200 women in just six 6 months. Since 2005, four major trafficking organizations have been dismantled by the Indonesian government. ICITAP also conducts a bi-lateral program with the Royal Malaysian Police to build law enforcement cooperation between Malaysia and Indonesia.

- **Bangladesh:** ICITAP initiated a new TIP program targeting criminal investigators in the Trafficking in Persons Unit as well as representatives from the Crime Analysis Unit. In addition to skills training, technical advisors provided assistance in the development of a basic case management database.

## 2. Department of Homeland Security

### a. International Law Enforcement Training Efforts

ICE Victim Assistance routinely supports training coordinated by ICE Office of International Affairs through the International Visitors Program as well as training for Attaché offices overseas. The training typically includes representatives from NGOs as well as foreign law enforcement agencies seeking to enhance their response to human trafficking. The goal is to show the importance of integrating victim assistance into each investigation and training is co-facilitated with an investigator from the HSTU. Presentations focus on the creation of a victim-centered investigation through inclusion of victim assistance considerations in planning of enforcement operations, victim-sensitive interview techniques including the appropriate use of interpreters, safety issues, immigration relief, and resources for meeting the diverse needs of both sex and labor trafficking victims.

ICE Victim Assistance Program staff participated with ICE's HSTU to provide extensive training to Curacao police and customs officials in January 2008. This training covered topics such as human smuggling, human trafficking, and financial investigations.

In addition, ICE's HSTU proactively promoted training in human smuggling and trafficking investigations to countries that are susceptible to exploitation by human smuggling and trafficking organizations. In FY 2008, training sessions were held in Argentina, Austria, Cyprus, Curacao, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, France, Greece, Honduras, Hungary, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Switzerland, and Taiwan. More than 12,000 law enforcement personnel received ICE training in human smuggling and trafficking investigations in FY 2008.

ICE's Office of International Affairs (OIA) collected ICE TIPS reports for FY 2008 on outreach and training conducted by ICE's 54 international offices in more than 42 countries. During this period, the Attaché offices provided over 12,700 individuals with anti-trafficking training and information about ICE's activities to combat human trafficking. ICE OIA trained personnel from foreign law enforcement agencies and international organizations, and over 7,000 representatives from over 100 NGOs.

Highlights of this training include:

- In FY 2008, OIA's ICE TIPS outreach efforts resulted in 21 referrals from foreign law enforcement, NGOs, and other sources. ICE initiated investigations related to every referral.
- ICE Assistant Attaché Copenhagen was instrumental in the Government of Finland's (GOF) development of a new anti-TIP campaign based on the ICE TIP public service announcement (PSA). ICE tailored the PSA with Finnish translations, hotline number, and joint ICE–GOF branding. The launch date was scheduled for early FY 2009, December 10th, which is also UN Human Rights Day. Although the ICE anti-TIP campaign has been translated into several languages, this is the first time that it has been adopted by another country. The GOF campaign plans to use the PSA on FinnAir flights, on monitors in airports, and possibly on Finnish television. The GOF is also planning a complimentary poster campaign using images from the PSA in airports and ferry terminals. Several other Nordic and Baltic countries have also expressed an interest in the campaign.
- ICE Assistant Attaché Copenhagen and DOS partnered to present an hour-long block of anti-TIP training for students at the Danish International School. These students, mostly from the U.S., are studying abroad in Denmark and are enrolled in a class on Women's Issues/Human Trafficking in Europe. In four sessions thus far, the roles of both ICE and DOS in combating human trafficking, both from a policy level and regarding the operational collaboration with Denmark and other Scandinavian partners, have been discussed. The classes have been very well received and ICE OIA expects to continue the partnership.
- ICE Attaché Frankfurt provided a presentation concerning Human Trafficking at the European Fraud conference in Heidelberg, Germany. The conference was sponsored by the U.S. Army Criminal Investigations Division (CID) and was attended by CID, Air Force Office of Special Investigations, U.S. European Command (EUCOM) Inspector General, Defense Criminal Investigative Service, and DOS Regional Security Officer personnel from offices throughout Europe.
- ICE Assistant Attaché Athens provided human trafficking training to 30 members of the Hellenic National Police in Athens, Greece. Assistant Attaché Athens also trained 50 Cypriot law enforcement officers and prosecutors in Nicosia, Cyprus. The training included presentations on human trafficking, forced child labor, sexual exploitation, and smuggling of women and children.
- ICE Attaché Hong Kong and ICE's HSTU provided human trafficking training to 126 individuals, consisting of Taiwan law enforcement officers, NGO representatives, and prosecutors. The Taiwan National Immigration Agency organized and hosted the interactive training.
- ICE Attaché Paris hosted a human trafficking conference for approximately 125 French and international NGOs, political, legal, and law enforcement

representatives. The conference was held at the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) headquarters in Paris, France.

- ICE Attaché Buenos Aires and the HSTU provided training at three distinct seminars and conferences on human trafficking: First Latin American Congress Regarding Human Smuggling and Trafficking, hosted by the University of Buenos Aires in Buenos Aires, Argentina; Human Smuggling and Trafficking Training Seminar, hosted by Cordoba Province Attorney General in Cordoba, Argentina; and First International Symposium of MERCOSUR and Associated States Regarding Human Trafficking and Child Pornography, hosted by the Argentine Ministry of Justice, Human Rights, and Security in Buenos Aires, Argentina. More than 100 law enforcement and NGO entities were present in total at the three seminars.

#### b. International Visitors Program

ICE provides presentations on a variety of topics to foreign law enforcement and government officials who are visiting the United States through its International Visitors Program. In FY 2008, ICE conducted 41 Human Smuggling/Trafficking briefings, six Victim Witness Assistance Program briefings, and 21 Cyber Crimes/Child Exploitation briefings for 290 foreign government officials and NGO representatives from 42 countries. ICE briefed international visitors from the following countries and the European Union: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Bangladesh, Belarus, Brazil, Bulgaria, Colombia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, France, Georgia, Germany, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Latvia, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Netherlands, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, South Korea (ROK), Tajikistan, Thailand, United Kingdom, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Vietnam.

#### c. International Law Enforcement Academies

One of ICE's most important international training activities is its participation in the International Law Enforcement Academies (ILEA) funded by DOS in Bangkok, Thailand; Budapest, Hungary; Gaborone, Botswana; and San Salvador, El Salvador. ICE developed the human trafficking training modules that are part of the permanent curricula at those academies, including a new course, Trafficking in Women and Children, presented in Gaborone in FY 2008. Other human trafficking training modules included: (1) investigation methodologies in human trafficking cases; (2) human trafficking indicators; (3) global networks; (4) victim interviews; (5) victim services; and (6) task force methodology. ICE trained a total of 439 law enforcement personnel from the following 56 countries: Albania, Argentina, Azerbaijan, Belize, Bolivia, Bosnia/Herzegovina, Botswana, Bulgaria, Brazil, Brunei, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Georgia, Ghana, Guatemala, Hungary, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Macedonia, Macau, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritania, Moldova, Montenegro, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Paraguay, People's Republic of China, Peru, Philippines, Ukraine, Uruguay, Romania, Russia, Rwanda, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Venezuela, and Vietnam.

d. Forced Labor & Section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. §1307)

ICE has a legislative and investigative mandate to train its cadre of agents and officers stationed internationally to recognize and conduct investigations of forced child labor. Subject to certain exceptions, section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. §1307) prohibits importation into the United States of goods made with convict, forced, or indentured labor. Pursuant to the formation of DHS, the authorities and responsibilities of Department of Treasury U.S. Customs Service, the agency possessing primary jurisdiction to investigate and enforce laws and regulations prohibiting the importation of merchandise produced by forced labor, were delegated to ICE and U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

ICE receives significant funds from Congress to investigate alleged violations of forced labor and to pursue criminal convictions against violators. CBP has been delegated the authority to issue administrative orders prohibiting the entry of goods made with forced labor into the U.S. for predetermined or indefinite periods of time. ICE is also recognized as a lead federal agency in combating human trafficking and child sex tourism. With these authorities and appropriations have come additional responsibilities. In the most recent TVPRA, ICE and CBP were given the responsibility of reporting their efforts to combat forced labor in an annual report to Congress. They are also now required to conduct training on human trafficking and are tasked with working with the Department of State to conduct outreach and build partnerships with private entities to ensure that U.S. citizens do not use any item made by victims of labor trafficking.

In order to complete the mandates above, ICE agents posted overseas must have a full understanding of all U.S. Government programs, international organizations, and NGOs available as investigative and informational resources in these areas. In FY 2008, ICE OIA conducted held two international training conferences wherein ICE Attachés, ICE Representatives, and ICE Foreign Service National Investigators were trained to effectively and efficiently investigate allegations of forced labor, forced child labor, prison labor, and child exploitation. Further, in FY 2008, every ICE Office of International Affairs employee slated for a permanent change of station from the United States to a place outside the United States attended a mandatory outbound training program which included blocks of instruction on forced labor, forced child labor, prison labor, and human trafficking investigations.

In FY 2007, the ICE Attaché Bangkok, Thailand received information alleging the use of forced labor at Thai seafood processing facilities. Further research indicated that a portion of those facilities export to the United States; the ICE Attaché Bangkok opened an investigation. Soon thereafter, local Thai media reports were supplemented by the release of a 40-page report (published by the Solidarity Center, an NGO affiliated with the AFL-CIO that promotes workers' rights) alleging widespread labor abuses in the shrimp processing industry in Bangladesh and Thailand. The report, entitled "The Degradation of Work: The True Cost of Shrimp" alleged that in both countries, companies "use the lack of labor rights and weak labor law enforcement to exploit shrimp processing workers." After extensive negotiations with the Government of Thailand in the latter half of 2007 and through May 2008, the ICE Attaché Bangkok, in June 2008, conducted multiple surveys of

Thai shrimp processing facilities. At the end of the survey period it was concluded that, on the date and time of the individual surveys, reasonable suspicion could not be established supporting the alleged use of forced labor practices by the Thai shrimp processors.

In September 2008, in an effort again to work with and investigate the Solidarity Center's allegations, the ICE Attaché New Delhi deployed a team to Bangladesh and surveyed 16 shrimp processing facilities representing more than \$60 million in exports to the United States annually. The ICE team concluded that, on the date and time of the individual surveys, reasonable suspicion could not be established supporting the alleged use of forced labor by Bangladeshi shrimp processors.

### 3. Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center

In its efforts to facilitate cross-border cooperation addressing the crime of human trafficking, the HSTC participates in international outreach programs with multinational organizations and representatives of foreign law enforcement and intelligence. Because of its close ties and cooperation with EUROPOL, the HSTC is the only non-EU law enforcement organization invited to participate in the annual EUROPOL Experts Meeting on Trafficking in Human Beings. Additionally, the HSTC participated in the EU's usually restricted Trafficking Analysis Work File meeting in September 2008. The HSTC is also the U.S. lead and head of delegation to the Pacific Rim Immigration Intelligence Conference.

The HSTC partnered with DOJ's OPDAT in providing comprehensive training, material, and specific subject matter guidance to Russian authorities via the HSTC-sponsored U.S. – Russia Bilateral Law Enforcement Task Force on Human Trafficking (RBLETF). The RBLETF trained Russian police, prosecutors, and NGOs in Kazan, Russia, on ways to broaden their investigative capability and prosecution preparation. The RBLETF worked to promote the skill sets needed between law enforcement and NGOs in order to fully investigate the crime of human trafficking while providing protection for victims. RBLETF members provided Kazan enforcement officials and NGOs with guidance on training curriculum development and the leveraging of existing external governmental and non-governmental resources.

Through this partnership, in October 2008, the RBLETF teamed with the International Organization for Migration in providing guidance, training material, and assistance to members of the State Duma (Russian Parliament), law enforcement authorities, and NGOs in the Russian Far East. The training, held in Khabarovsk and Vladivostok, Russia, emphasized how law enforcement agencies and NGOs should coordinate their anti-TIP efforts by jointly developing training aids and establishing parallel operating procedures to assist in human trafficking investigations. The RBLETF also worked with Russian investigators in developing a case preparation checklist for use in human trafficking investigations.

During FY 2008, HSTC representatives regularly conducted trafficking training sessions at the DOS's Foreign Service Institute at the National Foreign Affairs Training Center. At these Foreign Service Institute sessions, over 400 Consular Fraud Prevention Officers and locally hired Consular anti-fraud staff who are assigned in source and transit

countries are taught: (1) to recognize and prevent human trafficking; and (2) what government resources are available to assist in investigations and prosecutions. The HSTC participated in, and gave presentations at, a number of other international law enforcement trafficking conferences and workshops, and frequently met with foreign officials visiting the United States as part of the International Visitors Program.

#### 4. Department of Health and Human Services

HHS hosted 23 international delegations in FY 2008. Law enforcement agents, non-governmental leaders, officials from health and social service ministries, medical personnel, immigration officers, and other anti-trafficking leaders from around the globe received briefings from HHS's ATIP division staff on HHS's efforts to combat human trafficking and assist victims in the U.S. Officials represented agencies and organizations in 36 countries: Algeria, Argentina, Canada, Czech Republic, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liberia, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Mozambique, Netherlands, Nigeria, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Spain, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Turkey, and Zambia.

On January 8, 2008, former HHS Secretary Michael O. Leavitt had a roundtable lunch with NGOs fighting TIP in Hyderabad, India. Six groups were represented at the roundtable: Society to Help Rural Empowerment and Education, Prajwala, Ankuram, International Organization for Migration, M. Venkatarangaiya (M.V.) Foundation, and HELP Organization.

#### 5. Department of Defense

The Department of Defense has been a leading participant in NATO's TIP training and training program development.

### C. Outreach to Non-governmental Organizations and the Media

#### 1. Department of Health and Human Services

Training and technical assistance in FY 2008 was offered to over 4,000 public health officials, local law enforcement officials, social service providers, ethnic organizations, and legal assistance organizations. HHS educated professionals at national or regional conventions of the International Association of Forensic Nurses, the National Migration Conference, Latino Social Work Organization, and the Migrant Clinician Network. HHS's popular Rescue and Restore WebEx training events educated national, regional, and grassroots organizations on a variety of crucial topics, including the role of State Refugee Coordinators in assisting trafficking victims, how to create a shelter for human trafficking victims, and how social services agencies can collaborate with federal law enforcement to apply for Continued Presence on behalf of trafficking victims.

Throughout FY 2008, HHS leveraged its public awareness mandate to lead a U.S. Domestic Trafficking in Persons Notification Pilot Program. The Notification Pilot Program aimed to increase public awareness and victim assistance for U.S. citizen and

LPR—that is, U.S. domestic—trafficking victims. The pilot provided suspected U.S. domestic trafficking victims with full information regarding the benefits and services for which they may be eligible by virtue of their citizenship or immigration status. In the process, HHS collected important information to help shape future policy development with regard to U.S. domestic victims.

Under the Pilot Program, HHS/ATIP Street Outreach grantees and intermediary contractors submitted Requests for Notification on behalf of U.S. domestic TIP victims in their current caseload. Awardees maintained sole responsibility for using specially developed HHS screening materials to determine a client's victim status; a signed Notification Request stood as proof that the organization believed the client was a U.S. domestic TIP victim. HHS/ATIP reviewed the requests and provided a notification or a denial letter.

The U.S. domestic TIP Notification Pilot Program did not confer benefits on a victim; neither did the pilot provide a determination of TIP victim status. Rather, the pilot solicited client information from NGOs that are at the forefront of U.S. domestic TIP outreach and services, and then provided those clients and their case managers with full information regarding the benefits and services for which they may be eligible. NGOs and case managers retained full responsibility for assisting victims in the benefits determination and receipt process.

In February 2008, HHS expanded participation in the Pilot Program to include five grantees from the ACF Family and Youth Services Bureau (FYSB) Youth Development Division Street Outreach Program. The Street Outreach Program's congressional mandate requires FYSB to serve sexually exploited runaway and homeless youth, a client base with high vulnerability to sex trafficking. HHS In-Reach Campaign meetings had suggested a significant intersection between FYSB's runaway and homeless youth populations and U.S. domestic minor sex trafficking populations, and pointed out a lack of trafficking knowledge and victim identification capacity within FYSB. Pilot expansion provided participating FYSB sites with intensive on-site human trafficking training and ongoing technical assistance.

The Rescue and Restore Victims of Human Trafficking campaign's fifth year increased public awareness efforts by reaching over 1.3 million persons. Besides targeting individuals or entities that are most likely to come into contact with victims (discussed in Part C(1) above), the campaign also targeted the general public to increase awareness of human trafficking. The campaign's media outreach component continued pursuing earned media stories and launched new efforts with billboard public service announcements across markets in the U.S. Media outreach in FY 2008 included pitching and responding to key national media requests, monitoring the news daily and, when appropriate, following up with reporters to encourage additional stories incorporating the HHS perspective and writing letters to the editor and/or op-eds in response to key stories. In the spring of 2008, the campaign began its billboard media initiative with outdoor advertisements in Newark, New Jersey. Nineteen more cities, including Atlanta, Chicago, and Las Vegas, were added during the month of May.

HHS distributed over 612,000 pieces of original, branded material publicizing the NHTRC. These materials included posters, brochures, fact sheets, and cards with tips on identifying victims in eight languages: English, Spanish, Chinese, Indonesian, Korean, Thai, Vietnamese, and Russian. The materials can be viewed and ordered at no cost on the HHS web site, [www.acf.hhs.gov/trafficking](http://www.acf.hhs.gov/trafficking), which is incorporated into all campaign materials. HHS's site is also accessible through the Rescue and Restore website address, [www.rescueandrestore.org](http://www.rescueandrestore.org). In FY 2008, the web site logged 118,903 unique visitors with nearly half a million page views.

## 2. Department of Homeland Security

ICE staff collaborates with NGOs that provide victims with services. Many NGOs have been instrumental in helping identify trafficking cases and victims. Outreach activities include presentations to corporate associations, academic groups, and local agencies. Outreach addresses multi-jurisdictional issues, collaborative activities, and problems of distinguishing between TIP and migrant smuggling.

In FY 2008, ICE Office of Investigations participated in and provided training at domestic conferences and seminars that included large numbers of NGO attendees. Pursuant to ICE TIPS, ICE domestic field offices conducted local outreach efforts to over 8,000 NGO representatives from over 1,000 organizations. In 2008, ICE Victim Assistance staff provided speakers to the Freedom Network Conference in Atlanta and the New Mexico Attorney General's statewide effort to promote awareness of human trafficking.

ICE Office of International Affairs (OIA) has placed an increased emphasis on providing anti-trafficking training and outreach to foreign governments and law enforcement agencies, NGOs, and international organizations. This training and outreach is conducted through a variety of formats, including formal training academies, conferences, visits with international delegations in the U.S., and informal meetings.

An integral component of ICE's foreign training and outreach relates to victim issues. ICE continues to provide training on its direct victim assistance efforts in trafficking cases to foreign law enforcement officers, NGO representatives, and other officials through the International Visitors Program and the International Law Enforcement Academies. The victim assistance staff who provide specialized briefings and training highlight the features of the victim-centered approach to investigations, the rights of foreign victims in the United States (including immigration relief), and special considerations for appropriate response to trafficked minors and traumatized victims.

Also in FY 2008, ICE OIA Headquarters personnel testified before the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child (Committee) hearing in Geneva, Switzerland. The Committee was examining U.S. implementation of the two Optional Protocols to the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) on the sale of children and child prostitution and on children in armed conflict. There were approximately 18 Committee members from as many different countries and many representatives from international and U.S.-based NGOs in attendance during the hearing. DHS's testimony addressed human trafficking victim issues and T visas.



In May 2008, ICE launched a media and public outreach campaign focused on human trafficking in the United States. The objectives of the campaign were threefold:

- Raise general awareness of the tragedy of human trafficking;
- Highlight ICE's role in combating the problem; and
- Offer the public an opportunity to be a part of the solution to this social concern.

On May 26, 2008, ICE launched a Billboard Campaign in the New York City area entitled *In Plain Sight*. The trafficking awareness postings were displayed on highway billboards, subway platforms, the exterior and interior of buses, bus shelters, urban panels, and dioramas. In June 2008, the billboard campaign was expanded to Baltimore, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, Phoenix, San Diego, San Francisco and Washington, DC. To ensure effectiveness, the postings in the Los Angeles and Miami areas were printed in both English and Spanish. The campaign encouraged viewers to report human trafficking via the ICE tip line at 1-866-DHS-2-ICE. Reporting this crime gives the public an opportunity to be a part of the solution to this social concern. ICE is expanding this campaign to additional cities during FY 2009.

ICE Headquarters developed and produced a PSA on human trafficking in order to enhance the awareness of the general public on this serious issue. The public at large will serve as a force-multiplier toward law enforcement's efforts in identifying and rescuing victims, thus enabling ICE to identify more cases of human trafficking. The PSA is a 60-second visual focusing on victim recognition in order to raise awareness among the public at large, thereby enabling ICE to capitalize upon its expertise, infrastructure, and investigative resources to better combat this crime of modern day slavery. The PSA was originally made available in English and Spanish. However, in 2008, translations into Arabic, Chinese, French, Russian and Korean were added in order to reach the widest possible audience.

### 3. Department of Justice

#### a. Civil Rights Division

DOJ closely works with NGOs that serve trafficking victims on a case-by-case basis. In FY 2008, Division staff frequently participated in outreach and training programs oriented to NGO audiences. For example, members of the Human Trafficking Prosecutions Unit in the Civil Rights Division traveled to Decatur, Georgia, to attend and participate in the Sixth Annual Freedom Network USA Conference. The Freedom Network is a consortium of over two dozen service providers who specialize in direct service provision and host training events nationally.

## b. Office for Victims of Crime

As part of OVC's mission to increase the nation's awareness of the rights and services available to victims of all types of crimes, OVC included the issue of human trafficking in several products and public awareness initiatives that were completed in 2008. For example, in April 2008, in coordination with National Crime Victims Rights Week, OVC released a video entitled "Faith-Based Responses to Crime Victims." This video, which included a specific segment on services provided to human trafficking victims, provides the faith community and the victim services field with examples of successful collaborations that are making a difference in victims' lives. In addition, the 2008 National Crime Victims Rights Week Resource Guide, which was disseminated to thousands of NGOs across the U.S. to assist with public awareness activities, included general information and a statistical overview of human trafficking as well as other forms of victimization.

OVC also released a 30-minute training DVD and accompanying Resource Guide in April 2008 entitled "Responding to Victims of Human Trafficking" that is designed to educate traditional victim service providers on the dynamics of trafficking and strategies for expanding their capacity and resources to meet the comprehensive service needs of human trafficking victims. OVC worked closely with Safe Horizon, an experienced victim services grantee whose work in providing training and technical assistance to other trafficking services providers has helped to shape the content of the video.

OVC worked with agencies within DOJ and other federal agencies to ensure that the Fourth Annual Human Trafficking Conference included representation from all trafficking service providers funded by OVC. OVC staff was involved in the planning of several workshops, including sessions entitled "Special Issues With Child Victims in Forced Labor and Sex Trafficking Cases" and "Best Practices for Victim Intake by NGOs, In Light of a Prosecution." OVC also developed a breakout session entitled "T Visas, U Visas and Other forms of Immigration Relief: The Roles of Law Enforcement, NGOs, and the Vermont Service Center." This session generated extensive discussion between victim service providers and law enforcement regarding on-going challenges in this area.

## 4. Department of State

The release of the DOS 2008 TIP Report resulted in over 1.2 billion media impressions. Ambassador Mark P. Lagon, former director of G/TIP, maintained a rigorous public-speaking schedule – addressing various think-tanks and fora – including the United Nations Global Initiative to Fight Human Trafficking, the American Bar Association, and the American Enterprise Institute, thereby broadening the TIP audience to those working on development, legal awareness, and civil society enhancement.

G/TIP distributed a variety of public awareness materials throughout the year, including the annual Trafficking in Persons Report and various fact sheets, among them two revised fact sheets focusing on forced labor and child sex tourism. In calendar year 2008, G/TIP's director and staff conducted speeches and briefings at more than 100 events for NGOs, foreign officials, journalists, students, and the general public, reaching more than an estimated 6,200 individuals in the United States and around the world.

G/TIP also organized several briefings for Washington-based NGOs by the office director. In calendar year 2008, G/TIP conducted separate post-TIP Report briefings for NGOs and foreign diplomats (both with record number of attendees and organizations represented); the first North American trilateral TIP meeting with the United States, Mexico, and Canada; and an international symposium on Human Trafficking Aftercare, featuring 10 experienced victim service providers who discussed how best to protect and assist victims of human trafficking after they are identified and rescued. The product of this symposium is a Summary Report that identifies guiding principles, core aftercare services, capacity building strategies, and examples of promising practices for aftercare programs. G/TIP hosted its second annual Bidder's Conference in December 2008 to inform potential grantees about priorities and procedures; approximately 125 representatives from 80 organizations attended. The presentation materials are available for all to review: <http://2001-2009.state.gov/g/tip/rls/other/2008/113183.htm>.

G/TIP worked closely with the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives on the October 2008 Roundtable, "Success Against Slavery, Strategies for the Future: Promising Practices in International Programming," marking the eighth anniversary of the signing of the TVPA. The Roundtable featured six NGOs on two panels focused on both sex trafficking and trafficking for forced labor. The audience included U.S. Government officials, policymakers, business leaders, foundation representatives, philanthropists, and community leaders from religious committees and social service providers.

The Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor (DRL) reports on trafficking in persons as one on many human rights issues in its annual Country Reports on Human Rights Practices. Through the Office of International Labor and Corporate Social Responsibility (ILCSR), DRL continued to engage with a wide range of NGOs and the media to collect information and raise awareness on forced labor and trafficking in persons. DRL has funded numerous programs with NGO partners to promote human rights and combat exploitative labor practices, which may include trafficking in persons. In 2008, DRL co-hosted with the Belgian government a multi-stakeholder forum to address the worst forms of child labor, including trafficking in persons, in the cocoa sector in West Africa. DRL co-hosted with the U.S. Institute of Peace a public forum to address issues related to children and armed conflict, touching upon issues such as the forcible recruitment and use of children, including those trafficked into soldiering. The audience included U.S. and foreign government officials, UN, NGOs, academia, journalists, and many others. DRL also hosted a roundtable to discuss private sector initiatives to combat forced and slave labor in Brazil, particularly to address labor supply chain issues. In addition to the Brazilian government, several prominent Brazilian NGOs participated in the event.

## 5. Department of Education

The U.S. Department of Education Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS) has worked with Federal agencies and school districts nationwide on combating trafficking in persons. The Secretary of Education and OSDFS Assistant Deputy Secretary and Associate Assistant Deputy Secretary have participated in the Senior Policy Operating Group, and other staff from the Department of Education are active in the Interagency

Task Force to Monitor and Combat Trafficking to coordinate the U.S. Government's anti-trafficking efforts. OSDFS also participates in the Federal Agency Task Force on Missing and Exploited Children and is a new member of the Innocence Lost Working Group. The Department of Education developed and released "Human Trafficking of Children in the United States - A Fact Sheet for Schools" and identified new listservs, organizational partners, and ways to promote this fact sheet.

#### D. Department of State's Outreach to Foreign Governments

Through G/TIP,<sup>9</sup> DOS represents the U.S. in the global fight to address human trafficking, engaging with foreign governments, international and inter-governmental organizations, and civil society to develop and implement effective strategies for confronting this form of modern-day slavery. The director of the office also chairs the SPOG, the senior-level interagency working group that coordinates U.S. Government's efforts to fight trafficking and addresses interagency policy, program, and planning issues.

G/TIP issued the eighth annual *Trafficking in Persons Report* in June 2008. The report is the U.S. Government's principal diplomatic tool used to engage foreign governments on the subject. It places countries in tiers according to government efforts to combat trafficking. It also includes detailed information on U.S. Government policy covering sex trafficking, child sex tourism, child soldiers, forced labor, involuntary servitude, and corruption in order to demonstrate the United States' commitment to promoting effective change. The 2008 TIP Report marked a new watershed: it documented that over half of the world's governments covered in the Report have since 2000 enacted legislation criminally prohibiting all forms of trafficking. Key trends seen in foreign countries outlined in the 2008 TIP Report included: (1) greater overall awareness of human trafficking issues among foreign governments; (2) less attention paid to labor trafficking crimes evidenced by law enforcement data showing labor trafficking prosecutions and convictions representing less than 10 percent of overall trafficking prosecutions and convictions; and (3) inadequate victim protection, particularly for child victims of trafficking.

Media coverage of the release of the 2008 TIP Report was extensive, from all the major domestic newspapers to hundreds of national and international news outlets across the globe. The release of the TIP Report generated approximately 400 articles in over 300 media outlets and in 73 different countries.

According to the 2008 TIP Report, 28 countries adopted new legislation or amended existing legislation to combat TIP during the reporting period of March 2007 to March 2008. Many countries made other strides in the fight against human trafficking as well. Successes include:

- Croatia, Macedonia, and Madagascar met for the first time the TVPA minimum standards for the elimination of TIP placing them in Tier 1. The governments of these countries have shown political commitment to fight modern-day slavery

---

<sup>9</sup> DOS' Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor (DRL) also carries out outreach to foreign governments on trafficking in persons issues in bilateral and multilateral meetings.

through strong policies and implementation of laws during the reporting period of March 2007 to March 2008.

- Belarus, Cambodia, Djibouti, Honduras, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Macau, Mauritania, Mexico, Ukraine, and United Arab Emirates moved up to Tier 2 from the Tier 2 Watch List, based on significant new efforts.
- After being ranked Tier 3 in the 2007 TIP Report, the governments of Bahrain, Equatorial Guinea, Malaysia, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela showed significant efforts to address their respective human trafficking problems and consequently moved up to Tier 2 Watch List from Tier 3 in the 2008 TIP Report.

DOS will release the 2009 TIP Report in June 2009, and it can be accessed at <http://www.state.gov/g/tip>.

G/TIP staff engaged in extensive outreach to foreign counterparts in 2008. In preparation for the 2009 Report, the G/TIP Reports and Political Affairs Section traveled to 59 countries to meet with foreign government officials and international organizations and NGO representatives. G/TIP also reached out to foreign governments through regular briefing of foreign officials and other international visitors in Washington, DC. These briefings provided insight on what the U.S. Government is doing to combat TIP in the United States and around the world. The DOS Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs' International Visitors Program sponsored several groups that came to the United States specifically to learn more about the U.S. experience with combating human trafficking.

G/TIP made 33 presentations to over 268 visitors from more than 120 countries in calendar year 2008. These participants in DOS's International Visitor Leadership Program ranged from prosecutors and judges to NGO representatives to labor inspectors. G/TIP's director and staff also participated in 8 Digital Video conferences which covered topics that included, among others, Madagascar's Tier 1 ranking in the 2008 TIP Report, DOS and DOJ sharing best practices with the Netherlands on handling forced labor cases, and the coordinated response of NGOs and government in Bulgaria to combat TIP.

#### E. Department of State's Multilateral Efforts

G/TIP remained actively engaged in multilateral meetings in 2008. The G/TIP Ambassador led an inter-agency delegation to the UN GIFT Vienna Forum in February 2008, an event organized by the UN Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC). This international conference on human trafficking garnered significant media attention and drew approximately 1500 participants, including first ladies, government ministers, senior business representatives, NGOs, and celebrities. The U.S. Government was able to highlight its anti-trafficking record through a national statement, panel presentations, and media interviews, and an information booth.

In May 2008, the G/TIP Ambassador led another U.S. delegation to appear for the first time before the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. The U.S. delegation presented information on federal and state efforts to implement the UN Optional Protocol on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography and the UN Optional

Protocol on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict. The U.S. delegation included the Attorney General of New Mexico, who gave the perspective of a state official.

The UN General Assembly hosted a one-day, thematic debate focused on TIP in June 2008. The debate consisted of panels on enhancing the role of multilateral organizations, protecting victims, and encouraging cross border cooperation in prosecuting traffickers; the G/TIP Ambassador was a speaker.

In September 2008, DOS and DOJ sent representatives to an Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OCSE) conference of national TIP rapporteurs in Vienna, Austria. G/TIP highlighted the work of the U.S. Government's President's Interagency Task Force (PITF) and the Senior Policy Operating Group. The Bureau of Justice Statistics gave a presentation on the U.S. Human Trafficking Reporting System, which collects data from the DOJ-funded human trafficking task forces.

In October 2008, G/TIP joined a U.S. delegation to the 4th UN Conference of Parties (COP) to the Convention on Transnational Organized Crime in Vienna, Austria. During the COP's discussion on implementation of the UN Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children, a G/TIP representative presented the U.S. Government's victim-centered and multi-disciplinary approach to combating human trafficking.

Led by DOJ, the U.S. Government sent a multidisciplinary delegation to the World Congress III Against Sexual Exploitation of Children and Adolescents in November 2008 in Rio de Janeiro. The U.S. Government prepared and submitted to the Rapporteur of World Congress III a report reflecting the U.S. Government's efforts to combat sexual exploitation of children and adolescents since World Congress II in Yokohama in 2001. While in Rio, the U.S. Government was an active participant in negotiating and working on the Rio Declaration and Plan of Action to Prevent and Stop Sexual Exploitation of Children and Adolescents.

Finally, G/TIP prepared the U.S. Government's response to three anti-trafficking questionnaires from the OSCE, NATO, and the UN Special Rapporteur on Trafficking in Persons.

## **IX. Trafficking Studies**

In FY 2008, OJP's National Institute of Justice completed eight trafficking reports and funded another two:

### **COMPLETED**

*Understanding and Improving Law Enforcement Responses to Human Trafficking* (Northeastern University, 2008). The national survey found that local law enforcement agencies perceive that human trafficking is rare or nonexistent in their communities; however, agencies that serve larger communities are more likely to view human trafficking as a pervasive problem, particularly sex trafficking. Over half of the law enforcement agencies serving large jurisdictions (defined as a population over 250,000) have

investigated trafficking cases. All types of law enforcement agencies, including those serving small jurisdictions, have investigated at least one case of human trafficking. Nearly 92 percent of law enforcement agencies reported a connection between human trafficking and other criminal networks, such as drug trafficking and prostitution networks. Agencies that have identified human-trafficking cases report using proactive investigative strategies, such as collecting information on human trafficking indicators in the course of investigating other crimes. The national survey was distributed to a national random sample of approximately 3,000 state, county, and municipal law enforcement agencies in the United States. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/222752.pdf>.

*Data and Research on Human Trafficking: Bibliography of Research-Based Literature* (Georgetown University, 2008). This project conducted a literature review and built a citation database to provide a detailed description of the state of English language research on human trafficking. The database used a taxonomy to categorize identified research-based journal articles, reports, and books. The analysis of the database revealed that there is little systematic and reliable data on the scale of the phenomenon of human trafficking; limited understanding of the characteristics of victims, their life experiences, and their trafficking trajectories; poor understanding of the modus operandi of traffickers and their networks; and lack of evaluation research on the effectiveness of governmental anti-trafficking policies and the efficacy of rescue and restore programs, among other gaps in the current state of knowledge about human trafficking. Such information is vital to helping decision makers craft effective policies, service providers develop culturally sensitive and linguistically appropriate and efficacious programs, and law enforcement enhance their ability to identify and protect victims and prosecute traffickers. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/224392.pdf>.

*Finding Victims of Human Trafficking* (National Opinion Research Center, 2008). This study responded to a congressional mandate to (1) identify victims and potential victims of domestic trafficking; (2) determine whether victims have been identified as such by law enforcement; and (3) explore differences between sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex. It examined human trafficking experiences among a sample of 60 counties across the country. The findings suggest that local awareness levels and enforcement approaches were associated with whether sites had state trafficking statutes. That is, law enforcement respondents in sites with state trafficking statutes were more aware of the issue and were more likely to have received training and to have implemented proactive strategies to respond to the problem. Sites with state trafficking statutes also were more likely to have collaborated and/or to be actively collaborating with federal authorities in responding to the problem. Several recommendations for policy and practice and future research are presented and discussed. Highlights of select recommendations include: (1) expand and provide training to law enforcement and prosecutors that clearly distinguishes the various trafficking offenses, such as smuggling, domestic human trafficking, and sex trafficking; and how to identify, investigate, make cases against perpetrators and find assistance for victims; (2) develop and provide technical assistance on maintaining adequate recordkeeping systems at the local level to track and monitor sex-related cases and investigations; and (3) make resources available for law enforcement and service providers to focus on human trafficking offenses. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/224393.pdf>.

*Final Report on the Evaluation of the First Offender Prostitution Program* (Abt Associates: 2008). This report presents the methodology and findings of an evaluation of San Francisco's First Offender Prostitution Program (FOPP), which is designed to reduce the demand for commercial sex and human trafficking by educating men arrested for soliciting prostitutes ("johns") about the adverse consequences of prostitution. Findings from the outcome phase of the evaluation show that the FOPP has substantially reduced recidivism among men arrested for soliciting prostitutes. The program has been cost-effective, in that it has operated for over 12 years without any cost to taxpayers while generating nearly \$1 million for recovery programs that target providers of commercial sex. The program is also transferable, as shown by its successful replication in 12 other U.S. sites and adapted in some form in just over 25 additional U.S. sites over the past decade. Suggestions for program improvement include adding curriculum elements that build skills that enable men to find ways to meet their needs more positively than through commercial sex. Other suggestions are to add aftercare and conduct Web-based reverse stings in responding to changes in the commercial sex market. Suggestions are also offered for future research and the dispensing of practical information on "john" schools to those planning or implementing such programs. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/221894.pdf>.

*Victims No Longer: Research on Child Survivors of Trafficking for Sexual and Labor Exploitation in the United States* (Georgetown University: 2008). This report is based on findings from a 12-month study undertaken by the Institute for the Study of International Migration (ISIM) and the Migration and Refugee Services (MRS) to examine patterns of abuse of child victims of trafficking, explore the challenges faced by service providers assisting child victims, and examine ways to integrate child survivors of trafficking into society. Several emerging themes within the realm of solutions and resolutions are identified; however, the ultimate solution is related to prevention and eradication of child trafficking. Recommendations presented in working toward solutions and resolutions include: (1) the need to earmark development resources to establish high quality educational programs in order to reduce child labor and prevent child trafficking; (2) the need for continued monitoring and assessments of both national and international initiatives to reduce child labor; (3) the need to shift away from monitoring industries and workplaces employing children to the monitoring of children removed from work; and (4) the need to enhance collaboration between actors in source and destination countries interested in reducing child labor and preventing child trafficking. Human trafficking for sexual exploitation and forced labor is one of the fastest growing areas of criminal activity. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/221891.pdf>.

*Prosecuting Human Trafficking Cases: Lessons Learned and Promising Practices* (Caliber Associates / American Prosecutor's Research Institute: 2008). This report examined the effect of existing legislation on successful prosecution of human trafficking cases. Surveys of federal and state attorneys, interviews with key stakeholders, and analysis of legislation and legal cases inside and outside the U.S. were used to identify key issues in prosecution and lessons learned. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/223972.pdf>.



*Fostering Imagination in Fighting Trafficking: Comparing Strategies and Policies to Fight Sex Trafficking in the U.S. and Sweden* (Dr. John T Picarelli: 2008). This project compared the responses in the U.S. and Sweden to identify synergies and divergences that impact policymaking and practice in both countries. The report discusses how sex trafficking operates in each country and then proceeds to detail their anti-trafficking efforts. The comparison goes beyond law enforcement efforts to consider how foreign policy, development aid and even security play a role in the fight against trafficking. The report concludes with a discussion of the difficulties each country continues to face when implementing anti-trafficking policies and programs. The report argues that neither country has a turnkey model that “solves” trafficking. Rather, each country has adopted an anti-trafficking strategy and the policies to implement it that reflect their value system, attitude towards prostitution, governmental capacities, historical experiences, legal codes and geopolitical outlooks. First, the similarities between each country’s anti-trafficking strategy and policies suggest “best practices” that other countries can emulate. Second, the differences between the U.S. and Sweden are the result of larger social, political, historical and geographical contexts, including attitudes towards prostitution and gender equality. Such contexts might potentially limit the transferability of U.S. and Swedish policies to other countries. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/223060.pdf>.

*Cross-National Collaboration to Combat Human Trafficking: Learning From the Experience of Others* (Dr. Phil Reichel: 2008). This project sought to understand how Europe-based organizations are accomplishing cross-national collaboration to combat human trafficking and to use that information to develop suggestions for improving United States-Canada anti-trafficking efforts. Participants agreed that cooperation among countries is a necessary ingredient in combating transnational crime in general and trafficking in persons specifically. Yet even when political will and sufficient and domestic cooperation was present, effective cross-national cooperation was not easily achieved. Examples of impediments were problems related to corruption, competition, differing legal systems, evaluation, and approach. Aside from these impediments to cross-national cooperation, participants were able to identify a variety of techniques to promote collaboration, such as identifying common ground, establishing trust, facilitating networking, and involving the right people. In conclusion, the project notes that Europe-based participants were able to list impediments to cooperation and to provide techniques to promote cooperation, but the North American participants seemed to have given less thought to either challenges to, or strategies for, improving cross-national collaboration. In North America, the concern is more with day-to-day operations for combating human trafficking, whereas in Europe there seems a greater awareness and sensitivity to dealing with human trafficking in a broader contextual framework. The report is available online at <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/223286.pdf>.

## FUNDED

*A National Assessment of Sex Trafficking Demand Reduction Efforts* (Abt Associates). This research study seeks to assess criminal justice strategies and collaborative programs have emerged over the past 20 years that focus on reducing the demand for commercial sex. Communities mounting demand reduction efforts have done so with little guidance from the collective experience of others who have. As a result

many programs have struggled or failed when faced with problems that had been solved elsewhere. To inform those operating, or planning or sex trafficking demand reduction initiatives, the grantee will conduct a systematic description and process/formative evaluation of programs and strategies employed throughout the country. The grantee will use a sampling frame of over 435 sites that are known to have engaged in some form of sex trafficking demand reduction. Of these they will survey a sample of 150 sites, create a typology, and conduct intensive case studies of a purposive sample of 20 of these sites.

*A Review and Translation of Spanish Language Literature on Sex Trafficking* (San Diego State University Research Foundation). This project seeks to fill an identified gap in the research on human trafficking. The grantee notes that while a high number of sex trafficking activities in North America originate from Latin America, little is known about the work of researchers from Latin America who focus on trafficking. This gap persists even though researchers in Latin America (particularly in Mexico) have been writing about TIP for some time. This project will review and make available findings from Latin American reports to the English-speaking research and practice communities. The project will also address an important body of literature produced by researchers who know their socio-cultural practices the best. Tasks include compiling, translating, analyzing, and providing summaries of existing literature on sex trafficking produced by researchers in Mexico and Latin American countries, grouping the literature according to the basic research orientation (i.e., empirical versus non-empirical) and developing a bibliography that will allow easier access to this body of literature.

#### **X. President's Interagency Trafficking Task Force & Senior Policy Operating Group**

In accordance with the TVPA, President Bush established the cabinet-level PITF by Executive Order 13257 in February 2002 to coordinate federal efforts to combat TIP. In 2008, the PITF met on July 11. At the meeting, the Task Force discussed on-going initiatives and progress to fight human trafficking and a path forward on priorities for future efforts. Principals signed a Declaration of Achievements summarizing the work of federal agencies to prosecute traffickers, protect victims, and prevent trafficking from 2001 to 2008. For more information on the PITF, please see the following website: <http://2001-2009.state.gov/g/tip/rls/fs/08/107409.htm>.

The SPOG reports to the PITF and is chaired by the director of G/TIP. Congress authorized the creation of the SPOG in the TVPRA 2003 to coordinate interagency policy, grants, research, and planning issues involving international TIP and the implementation of the TVPA.

The SPOG meets quarterly and includes representatives from DOS, DOJ, DHS, HHS, DOL, DOD, Department of Education, USAID, the DOS Office of the Geographer and Global Issues representing the Office of the Director of National Intelligence, and the Office of Management and Budget. The National Security Council, the Domestic Policy Council, and the Office of the U.S. Global AIDS Coordinator also participate in SPOG meetings. In FY 2008, the SPOG met on December 6, February 28, May 15, and September 18.

The SPOG continued to play a prominent role in identifying challenges and priorities in the areas of victim assistance, public awareness, actionable research and reports, international efforts, and program funding. The SPOG merged the Subcommittee on Trafficking in Persons Research and the Subcommittee on U.S. TIP Statistics into one subcommittee, named the SPOG Subcommittee on Human Trafficking Research and Data. The goals of the two subcommittees have largely been the same, to enhance the U.S. government's actionable research and data on the human trafficking issue, and to ensure that agencies' efforts to gather and fund such information are complementary. The Subcommittee on Human Trafficking Research and Data updated the matrix of all U.S. Government-funded TIP research projects (posted on the G/TIP website at <http://www.state.gov/g/tip>). The SPOG Public Affairs Subcommittee worked to coordinate anti-trafficking campaigns and messaging. The SPOG established a Global TIP Coordination Subcommittee in March 2008, which met three times in FY 2008. The Subcommittee allows for consultation earlier in the program planning process and institutionalizes information-sharing to further enhance the complementarity of U.S. Government international anti-trafficking programs.

Through SPOG meetings and throughout the year, the SPOG agencies coordinated policy implementation, programs, and new initiatives. The SPOG continued the practice of all programming agencies commenting on one other's grant proposals for anti-trafficking projects to enhance coordination and focus on U.S. Government policy priority areas. The SPOG agencies continued to work to fulfill TVPA mandates, even in the absence of appropriated funds. For example, HHS continued its U.S. Domestic TIP Notification Pilot Program to make U.S. citizens aware of services for which they may already be eligible; the SPOG gathered information on U.S. Government efforts to fight demand fueling human trafficking and produced a fact sheet to raise awareness; and DHS/USCIS published the Adjustment of Status Regulation for T and U visa holders creating a pathway to citizenship for eligible T visa recipients.

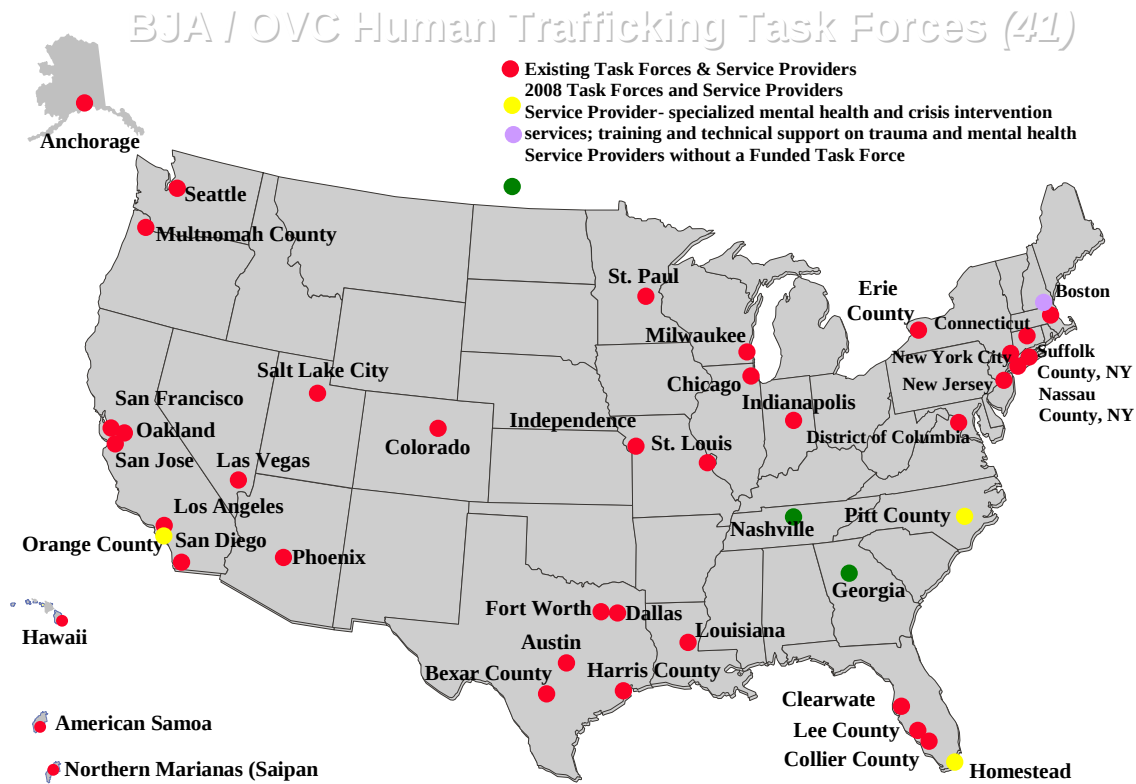
During FY 2008, the SPOG agencies continued to implement projects funded under President Bush's \$50 Million Trafficking in Persons Initiative. This multi-agency effort provided funding through DOS, DOJ, DOL, HHS, DHS, and USAID to eight foreign countries: Brazil, Cambodia, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Moldova, Sierra Leone, and Tanzania. The funding has supported training of local NGOs; resources and training for law enforcement units (where possible) to identify and rescue victims; emergency shelters, medical treatment, rehabilitation, reintegration services, and vocational training for those victims; and training of judges and prosecutors to prosecute and convict traffickers. For more information on the impact of certain projects under this initiative, see the following website: <http://2001-2009.state.gov/g/tip/rls/fs/08/111406.htm>.

## **XI. Conclusion**

The U.S. Government is committed to combating human trafficking with all the resources available to it. This fight is one of our highest priorities for ensuring justice in the United States and around the world.

As this report has detailed, U.S. Government departments and agencies provide trafficking victims with a range of social services, both directly and through grantees; vigorously investigate and prosecute trafficking cases; and provide training, outreach, and assistance to domestic and international law enforcement and non-government organizations. The United States is aided by the modern tools created by the TVPA and its reauthorizations to address trafficking in persons with a renewed and intensified vigor.

## Appendix A<sup>10</sup>:



<sup>10</sup> Map does not include Miami-Dade County, which was a funded task force in 2008.

## Appendix B: Examples of Cases

Examples of cases investigated or prosecuted by DOJ in FY 2008 include the following:

### 1. Criminal Section, Civil Rights Division, in conjunction with the USAOs:

*United States v. Calimlim* (Wisconsin). Two defendants were convicted of holding a Filipino woman as a domestic servant in their home outside Milwaukee for nearly 20 years by using threats of deportation and other nonviolent forms of coercion. The defendants were each sentenced to four years in prison and jointly ordered to pay the victim \$960,000 in restitution. In 2008, the Seventh Circuit published an opinion affirming the convictions and ordering re-sentencing of the defendants in a manner that will likely result in lengthier prison terms.

*United States v. Carreto* (New York). Seven defendants entered guilty pleas for violating 18 U.S.C. § 1591 by operating a trafficking ring that smuggled young Mexican women and girls into the United States illegally and, through sexual and physical assaults and threats to harm their families in Mexico, forced the victims into prostitution in Queens and Brooklyn. Two lead defendants were sentenced to 50 years in prison and a third was sentenced to 25 years in prison. A fourth defendant was sentenced to 80 months in prison. The final and seventh defendant pled guilty in July 2008 after being extradited to the United States from Mexico, and awaits sentencing.

*United States v. Djoumessi* (Michigan). Two defendants were convicted of involuntary servitude for holding a 14-year-old Cameroonian girl as a domestic servant in their Michigan home by using a scheme of violence, threats, and sexual assault. One defendant was sentenced to 218 months imprisonment and the other was sentenced to 60 months imprisonment. The defendants were ordered to pay the victim \$100,000 in restitution. In 2008 the Sixth Circuit published an opinion affirming the convictions and sentences.

*United States v. Farrell* (South Carolina). On February 22, 2008 two hotel owners were convicted in South Dakota for peonage, document servitude, and visa fraud for using threats of legal coercion and other threats to compel Filipino workers into service in the defendants' hotels. The lead defendant was sentenced to 50 months imprisonment, the second defendant was sentenced to 36 months, and they were fined \$15,000.

*United States v. Jones* (Georgia). Defendant Jones was charged in Atlanta, Georgia, with multiple counts of sex trafficking, sex trafficking of a minor, peonage, Mann Act violations and extortionate collection of credit, for recruiting and forcing young women to engage in prostitution in the Atlanta area. Defendant Jones lured the U.S. citizen victims into signing fraudulent modeling contracts, and then used physical and sexual abuse, threats of force, and extortion to compel the young women into prostitution. On January 24, 2008, defendant Jones pled guilty on the eve of trial and was sentenced to

fifteen years in prison and offered to pay restitution in the amount of \$60,600 to six victims.

*United States v. Mondragon* (Texas). Of eight defendants convicted of forced labor in the prior year, six were sentenced in FY 2008 to imprisonment for terms of up to 180 months for their respective roles in a scheme to smuggle young Central American women into the United States, and to use threats of harm to their relatives to compel them into service in bars, restaurants and cantinas. The defendants were also ordered to pay restitution to their victims in amounts of up to \$1.7 million.

*United States v. Navarrete* (Florida). In 2008 five defendants pled guilty to charges relating to a scheme to enslave Mexican and Guatemalan nationals and compel their labor as farm workers in an area near Ft. Myers, Florida. In particular, Cesar and Geovanni Navarrete pled guilty to beating, threatening, and restraining workers to force them to work as agricultural laborers. The two lead defendants were sentenced to 12 years' imprisonment and ordered to pay over \$200,000 in restitution to the victims.

*United States v. Norris et al.* (Georgia). Three defendants, including former professional wrestler "Hardbody" Harrison Norris, were charged with federal conspiracy, sex trafficking, and forced labor violations for their participation in a scheme to recruit and sometimes kidnap young U.S. citizen women and then force the women into prostitution. Defendant Norris was also charged with multiple counts of witness tampering. Two of the three defendants entered guilty pleas to conspiring to commit sex trafficking, and defendant Norris was convicted at trial. In March 2008, defendant Norris was sentenced to life in prison.

*United States v. Paris et al.* (Connecticut). Ten defendants were criminally charged in a multi-count Indictment for operating prostitution businesses in the Hartford, Connecticut, area. The defendants recruited young, vulnerable girls and women and marketed them to perform sexual acts with males in exchange for money. Nine of the ten defendants entered guilty pleas for their involvement in this scheme, and two of those defendants pled guilty to trafficking three minor victims as well as two adults through force, fraud, and coercion. Defendant Dennis Paris was convicted at trial for violating multiple trafficking-related offenses. On October 14, 2008, Paris was sentenced to 360 months in prison.

*United States v. Paulin et al.* (Florida). On March 4, 2008, two defendants – Haitian-Americans Evelyn Theodore and her daughter, Maude Paulin – were found guilty at trial of forced labor and conspiracy charges in connection with the forced labor of a 14-year-old victim whom the defendants brought from Haiti to Miami to work in the defendants' home. Between 1999 and 2005, the defendants used physical force and psychological coercion to force the victim to work 15 hours a day, seven days a week, cooking, cleaning and doing other household and yard work for the defendants. On May 20, 2008, defendant Paulin was sentenced to 87 months in prison and was ordered to pay the victim \$162,765 in restitution.

*United States v. Valenzuela et al.* (California). On February 11, 2009, five defendants were convicted of conspiracy; sex trafficking by force, fraud, or coercion, importation of aliens for purposes of prostitution, and related offenses for their role in recruiting young, vulnerable women and girls from Guatemala on false promises of legitimate jobs, smuggling them into the United States, and then compelling them into prostitution using a combination of threats, deception, rape, physical violence and witchcraft to compel the victims to perform acts of prostitution. The defendants face penalties of up to life in prison. Four defendants had previously entered guilty pleas in connection with the scheme. In 2008, four defendants pled guilty to federal charges in connection with this sex trafficking operation.

## 2. Cases from CEOS and USAOs:

*United States v. Webster* (Alaska). On February 5, 2008, Don Arthur Webster, Jr., was convicted in the District of Alaska on several counts of sex trafficking of children and adults through the use of force, fraud, and coercion, as well as numerous counts pertaining to the distribution of crack cocaine. The evidence at trial established that Webster would target children and women who were homeless, in low-paying jobs, or runaways and invite them to work for his sham “escort services.” On August 15, 2008, Webster was sentenced to 30 years in prison. The court ordered that the defendant pay over \$3 million in restitution to eleven victims.

*United States v. Pepe* (California). In May, 2008, following a three-week trial, retired Marine Corps captain Michael Joseph Pepe, 54, of Oxnard, California, was convicted on seven counts of traveling to Cambodia for the purpose of engaging in illicit sexual conduct with minors. During the trial, government prosecutors presented testimony from six of the seven girls that Pepe sexually abused. The defendant faces up to 210 years in federal prison as a result of the guilty verdicts on seven felony counts.

*United States v. Corliss* (New Jersey). Wayne Nelson Corliss, 59, of Union City, N.J., was arrested in May 2008 after INTERPOL released a photo to media outlets around the world and made a global appeal for information that could identify the offender depicted in the photo. The image of the offender had been cropped from photos depicting him sexually abusing young children in Southeast Asia. Within 48 hours and acting on information obtained from individuals who recognized the offender as Corliss, ICE agents, coordinating with INTERPOL, the U.S. Attorney’s Office for the District of New Jersey, and CEOS located and arrested Corliss. Corliss pled guilty to a five-count information charging him with three counts of traveling in foreign commerce with the intent to engage in illicit sexual conduct, and one count each of producing and possessing child pornography.

Examples of cases investigated by ICE in FY 2008 include the following:

*United States v. Cortes-Meza* (Georgia). On June 5, 2008, ICE agents arrested Raul Cortes-Meza on charges of conspiracy, child sex trafficking, importation for immoral purposes and harboring. The defendant harbored a seventeen year-old female and drove her to numerous apartments in the Atlanta metropolitan area to have sex with paying clients. Cortes-Meza would collect the money from the men engaged in the commercial



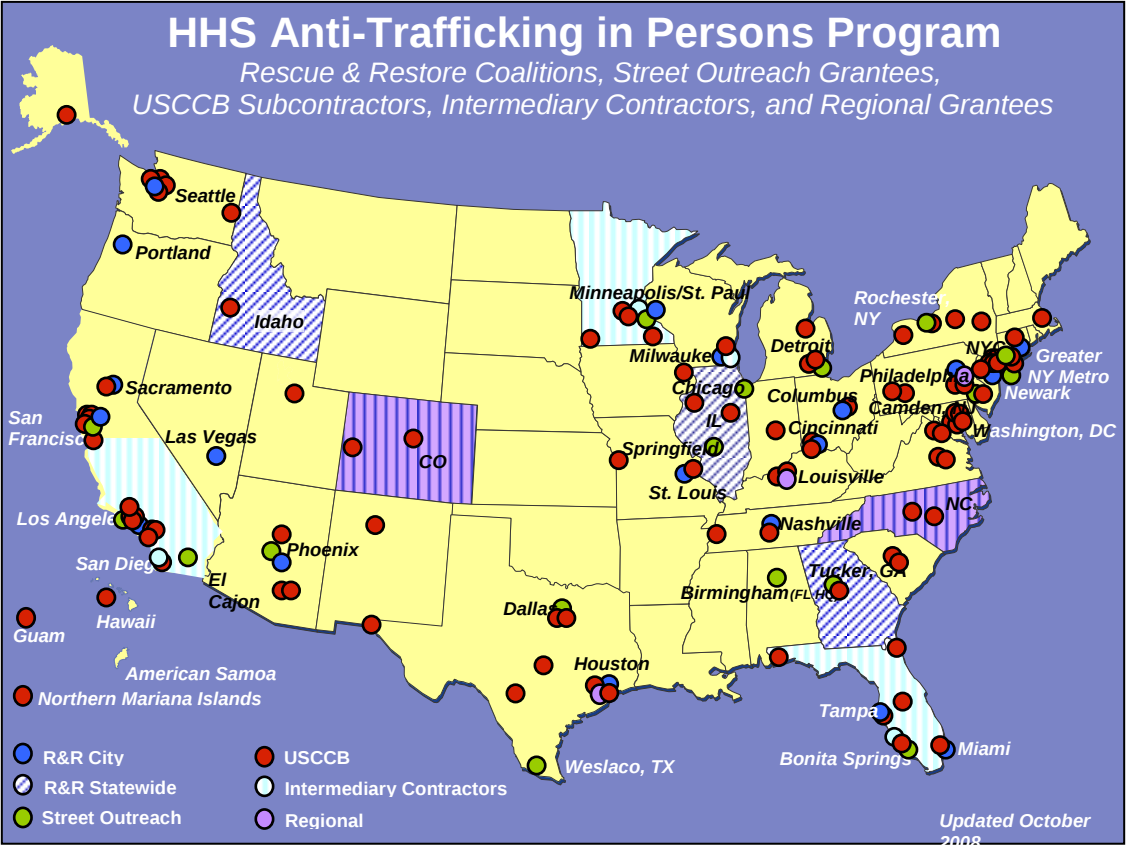
sex acts with the victim. On February 5, 2009, Cortes-Meza pleaded guilty to sex trafficking. The defendant faces a minimum mandatory sentence of ten years.

*United States v. Garrett* (Georgia). On June 17, 2008, Malika Garrett and her husband, Russell Garrett, were indicted in the Northern District of Georgia on charges of human trafficking, alien harboring, witness tampering, and making false statements. The defendants were charged with conspiring to encourage and induce a female victim, an Indian national, to enter the United States under false pretenses for the purpose of serving as a nanny for their children. They later ceased paying the victim for her work as a nanny, significantly curtailed her freedom and ability to leave their home, and threatened to malign her to family in India if she did not work for them. The Garretts compelled the victim to work in their home for up to 16 hours a day, nearly every day. On January 23, 2009, Malika and Russell Garrett pleaded guilty to harboring an alien for private financial gain. Malika Garrett pleaded guilty to an additional count of making a false statement to federal authorities.

*United States v. Dann* (California). In February 2009, Mabelle De La Rosa Dann was indicted in the United States District Court, Northern District of California, for the offense of conspiracy to commit visa fraud, forced labor and attempted force labor, document servitude, and harboring an illegal alien for purpose of private financial gain. Dann is alleged to have conspired with others to commit visa fraud in order to facilitate the entry of the victim into the United States. The victim was to work for Dann as a domestic servant. Dann is further alleged to have possessed the victim's travel documents for the purpose of exercising control over the victim and obtaining labor and services from the victim. Dann faces a maximum of twenty years confinement for forced labor, ten years confinement for visa fraud, ten years confinement for harboring an illegal alien for private gain, five years confinement for conspiracy to commit visa fraud, and five years confinement for the unlawful conduct regarding documents in furtherance of servitude.

*United States v. Chacon-Roque* (Maryland). On January 28, 2008, a sealed indictment was returned in the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland charging Jose Hugo Chacon-Roque, Aida Pereira, Iris Martinez-Solorzano, and others with conspiracy to violate the Mann Act by helping to transport at least one hundred women from New York and New Jersey to Maryland in order to employ them as prostitutes. Chacon-Roque, Pereira, and Martinez-Solorzano received prison sentences of 18, 27, and 32 months, respectively.

Appendix C: HHS Victim Services Network



## Appendix D: United States Government Funds Obligated in FY 2008 for Anti-Trafficking in Persons Projects

### USG FUNDS OBLIGATED IN FY 2008 FOR TIP PROJECTS

| FUNDING<br>(i.e., who?<br>USAID,<br>DOS/GTIP,<br>DOS/PRM,<br>DOS/EUR,<br>...etc) | REGION<br>(AF,<br>WHA,<br>EAP,<br>NEA,<br>SCA,<br>EUR) | COUNTRY       | RECIPIENT                                      | SUB-GRANTEE or<br>CONTRACTEE | (mark "x" when applies) |                       |                              |                            | BRIEF PROJECT<br>DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT<br>(USD) | YEAR(S)<br>(expected<br>length of<br>project) | FUNDING<br>SOURCE<br>(INCLE,<br>ESF, DA,<br>MRA,<br>...etc) | FISCAL<br>YEAR<br>of<br>FUNDS<br>FY<br>XXXX |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                        |               |                                                |                              | Prevention - Awareness  | Protection - Services | Prevention - Law Enforcement | Research & Data Collection |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                               |                                                             |                                             |
| DOS/PRM                                                                          | AF                                                     | African Union | IOM                                            |                              | X                       | X                     |                              |                            | This new project was developed by the IOM/HQCT Unit in response to the needs and requests of African countries. The African Union (AU) has sought to lay a foundation for building sustainable migration capacity within the Regional Economic Communities (RECs). The Migration Policy Framework adopted in July 2006 states that comprehensive and balanced approaches to migration must be formulated. The AU also emphasized the need for greater capacity building in the area of migration management including trafficking in persons. This project responds to this request through a technical workshop that will address the key elements towards effectively combating trafficking in persons in the continent and will culminate in the AU-led launch of the "Stop Trafficking" campaign in collaboration with all the Communities. The outcome of the workshop led by the AU will be a set of concrete recommendations that will be incorporated into future plans at the level of the RECs. This project also complements the ongoing efforts the Migration Dialogue for West Africa (MIDWA), the Migration Dialogue for Southern Africa (MIDSA), the Inter Governmental Authority on Development-Regional Consultative Process (IGAD), and the EU-Africa Dialogue on migration. | 79,931          | 1                                             | MRA - Supplemental                                          | 2008                                        |
| DOS/GTIP                                                                         | AF                                                     | Angola        | International Organization for Migration (IOM) |                              |                         | X                     | X                            |                            | IOM will train Angola's police, immigration officials and prosecutors to better identify and support victims and prosecute traffickers through a series of introductory Counter-Trafficking workshops that have proven successful in encouraging national law enforcement responses in four other SADC countries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 290,000         | 1.5                                           | ESF                                                         | 2007                                        |

|          |    |            |                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |   |                         |      |
|----------|----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|------|
| USAID    | AF | DRC        |                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |   |   | Not yet obligated, it is likely to be used to partially fund a new RFA for survivors of sexual and gender-based violence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 200,000   | 2 | ESF                     | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Ethiopia   | Project Concern International                                                                                                               |  | X | X | X |   | Through this program, PCI will decrease trafficking in persons and improve protection and assistance of victims. To achieve this, it will 1) improve the delivery of victim protection and assistance services for both children and adults, and 2) increase prosecution of human trafficking perpetrators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 324,000   | 2 | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | AF | Ghana      | IOM                                                                                                                                         |  |   | X |   | X | Continue on-going activities for assisted voluntary return and reintegration of trafficked Ghanaian children. IOM, in partnership with relevant Ghanaian Ministries, UNICEF, and NGOs will continue to identify and provide documentation to children who have been trafficked to Ghana to work in fisheries. This project assists the children, provides counseling, transportation, family reunification, as well activities to facilitate the reintegration of the returned children. Activities include also alternative support and income generation to fishermen and families, to help stop trafficking of children.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50,000    | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOL/ILAB | AF | Guinea     | World Education in association with Plan International (USA), Christian Children's Fund, International Evaluation and Training Corporation. |  | X | X |   | X | The objective of the SELECT program is to prevent or withdraw children at-risk of being trafficked and/or children who have been trafficked, through providing direct services, including education or training opportunities. The project aims to provide innovative approaches to ensure that victims of child labor and trafficking gain access to vocational skills training opportunities. In addition, the project will implement other trafficking-related activities such as strengthening country capacity to combat child trafficking and exploitative child labor and promote education; strengthening the capacity of key stakeholders to undertake actions in support of the National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons; developing a coordinated and integrated information sharing child trafficking monitoring system, raising awareness of child trafficking and exploitative child labor; and supporting research and data collection. | 3,500,000 | 3 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Guinea     | World Education                                                                                                                             |  | X | X |   |   | World Education and its local partners will pilot education, awareness raising, and capacity strengthening approaches to promote application of existing laws to prevent human trafficking and protect and recover victims in two source, transit and/or destination prefectures: Forécariah and Kindia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 345,000   | 1 | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Kenya      | American Center for International Labor Solidarity                                                                                          |  | X | X |   |   | ACILS will bring together key stakeholders in the agriculture sector, including unions, community organizations, employers, and government officials, to develop joint solutions to the problem of child trafficking in the sector.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 301,150   | 1 | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOL/ILAB | AF | Madagascar | Pact                                                                                                                                        |  | X | X |   | X | This project aims to prevent and withdraw 9,000 children from exploitive child labor, focusing on commercial sexual exploitation, domestic servitude, mining, quarrying, farming, and heavy load-carrying work in both urban and rural areas in 7 regions in Madagascar. The organization's strategy focuses primarily on income generation support to parents and caregivers along with the provision of direct educational services to children. Services to direct beneficiaries include enrollment in formal and vocational education programs, and the provision of transportation, health care, counseling, nutrition and tutoring assistance. The project intends to prioritize providing services to children who were trafficked and provide such children with shelter and                                                                                                                                                                                | 4,500,000 | 4 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |

|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|----------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|------|
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | relocation assistance as necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | Rede Came will increase the level of collaboration between government and civil society with regard to improving the legal environment for combating human trafficking, and disseminate information regarding the forthcoming anti-TIP law. Rede Came will train NGOs, judges, and magistrates on key issues of relevance to the specific audiences, and will also provide comprehensive services to victims through its established referral system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 300,000   | 2         | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Mozambique                                            | Rede CAME                             |  |  |   | X |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | Functional TIP Database, training of Judges and law enforcement personnel, simplified TIP law, support for shelter and business mentoring support for TIP victims                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 730,000   | 2         | DA                      | 2007 |
| USAID    | AF | Nigeria                                               | American Bar Association              |  |  | X | X | X | X |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | SAHRIT will conduct a situational analysis that will determine the extent of human trafficking in three countries in the sub-region (Zimbabwe, South Africa, and Mozambique) and the link between corruption and human trafficking, highlighting the extent to which corruption contributes to the process of human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 300,000   | 2         | INCLE                   | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Regional                                              | Human Rights Trust of Southern Africa |  |  | X | X |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | Continuation of a regional program of prevention, capacity-building, and victims' assistance in the SADC region. This project also supports related activities of the Migration Dialogue for Southern Africa (MDSA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 205,000   | 1         | MRA - Supplemental      | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | AF | SADC Region                                           | IOM                                   |  |  | X | X |   | X | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | World Hope International, working as a partner in the Faith Alliance Against Slavery and Trafficking (FAAST), proposes to utilize lessons learned and build on the foundation of existing work in Sierra Leone to: activate and solidify community anti-trafficking groups in all regions of Sierra Leone; network and train community anti-trafficking groups, service providers and local law enforcement to form practical and lasting referral mechanisms for cases and victims of TIP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 324,000   | 2         | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Sierra Leone                                          | World Hope International (FAAST)      |  |  |   | X | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | Molo Songololo will provide five training workshops to mid-level law enforcement officers in the Southern Cape, Eastern Cape, Cape Town, and the Western Cape. The purpose of the educational workshops is to enable officers to detect and effectively investigate a trafficking complaint, and inform them of relevant legislation that could be used to bring charges against alleged offenders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 36,000    | 10 months | INCLE                   | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF | South Africa                                          | Molo Songololo                        |  |  |   | X | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |
|          |    |                                                       |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   | A total of 8,400 children will be withdrawn/prevented from the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation, and will be provided with a mix of formal education, non-formal education, and skills training interventions. In South Africa, the project will monitor, and provide technical assistance for, the implementation of the Child Labor Program of Action adopted under the first phase of this project. Efforts will focus on strengthening the legislative framework and law enforcement, building on the efforts under TECL I to further mainstream national action, and enhancing the capacity of the education sector. Both Botswana and Namibia recently endorsed National Action Plans (NAPs) for the elimination of child labor. In both countries, the project will work with the governments to put the NAPs into action and will also seek to help mainstream policy and legislative action on child labor. The project will also facilitate the sharing of experience and best practices on a regional level. | 4,750,000 | 3.5       | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOL/ILAB | AF | Southern Africa (Botswana, Namibia, and South Africa) | ILO-IPEC                              |  |  | X | X |   | X | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                         |      |

|          |    |            |                                                |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |     |                         |      |
|----------|----|------------|------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| DOS/GTIP | AF | Tanzania   | International Organization for Migration (IOM) |  | X | X |   |   | This project will enhance the ongoing prevention and protection efforts conducted by IOM in cooperation with the Government of Tanzania by offering an alternative to trafficking for vulnerable children in Arusha and Kilimanjaro provinces and offering a safe haven for victims identified in the region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 87,225    | 1   | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | AF | Tanzania   | IOM                                            |  | X | X | X | X | Continuation of a project initiated as part of the President's anti-trafficking initiative. The project combines assistance to victims of trafficking, awareness-raising in affected communities, and technical cooperation with concerned governmental entities and NGOs. Included in this project are activities to build the capacity of the communities of origin of the returned victims to combat trafficking and to assist returned victims including those who may be affected by transmittable diseases. The project will assist victims of trafficking to rehabilitate and reintegrate, as well as find sustainable income to help avoid re-trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 110,000   | 1   | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOL/LAB  | AF | Uganda     | ILO-IPEC                                       |  | X | X | X | X | The project will support the development of the Government of Uganda's (GOU) National Plan of Action for the Elimination of Child Labor. The project proposes to provide a mix of formal education, non-formal education, and skills training interventions to child beneficiaries engaged in or at-risk of exploitive child labor. In addition to the provision of education services for children, the application proposes to provide income-generating activities to 1,200 families; strengthen the capacity of key stakeholders; conduct child labor research, and implement awareness-raising campaigns. The project will also strengthen institutional and policy framework on child labor in Uganda, including supporting the GOU in developing its list of hazardous work activities for children and developing an anti-trafficking law which will include provisions on child trafficking. ILO-IPEC proposes to withdraw 2,370 children and prevent 5,780 children from exploitive labor in agriculture, commercial sexual exploitation, fishing, domestic labor, construction, mining and quarrying, and the urban informal sector. In identifying child beneficiaries, the project will include children who are victims of trafficking as a target group. Of the project's 8,150 child beneficiaries, approximately 200 of them will be victims of trafficking, and another 480 of them will be at-risk of trafficking. | 4,791,000 | 3.5 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| USAID    | AF | Uganda     | IRC, UNICEF                                    |  | X | X |   |   | Funds used to help develop anti-trafficking legislation, develop awareness on domestic trafficking and support return of LRA excombatants through a grant to IOM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500,000   | 2   | DA                      | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | AF | Uganda/DRC | IOM                                            |  | X | X | X | X | Continuation of a project to assist and support the safe return to the DRC from Uganda, and the sustainable reintegration of Congolese victims of trafficking, while building opportunities for longer-term cross-border cooperation between DRC and Uganda. Congolese trafficking victims are informed of their options, including assisted return to the DRC, applying for refugee status and protection with the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), or seeking redress for gross human rights violations where the perpetrators would be prosecuted. Since September 2007, IOM assisted 47 women and 62 children under this program, including travel documentation and birth certificates for children born in Uganda to allow travel back to the DRC. The project also works with the Ministry of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 159,631   | 1   | MRA - Supplemental      | 2008 |

|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Internal Affairs in Uganda to establish a more coordinated and uniform approach to addressing the trafficking in persons phenomena in Uganda.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Continuation of a program to support the governments of Burkina Faso, Gambia, Guinea Bissau, Guinea Conakry, Ivory Coast, Mali, Niger, and Senegal in their efforts to combat trafficking in children in West Africa, to protect victims, and to offer return and reintegration assistance to trafficked children. Since October 2007, the project assisted 116 trafficking victims mostly boys trafficked for begging by Islamic leaders. The project includes strengthening of a referral system and shelter protection through NGOs and civil society, family tracing and return assistance to the country/community of origin, as well as tailored reintegration assistance for returned victims to help prevent re-trafficking (such as support to attend school, or apprenticeship).                          | 310,000   | 1                        | MRA                                    | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | AF  | West Africa | IOM                       |  |  | X | X |   | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | GCN will implement programs that include: capacity building of girls' club presidents and their coordinators; training of media personnel on sensitive reporting of trafficking issues; awareness raising campaigns with traditional leaders; rehabilitation and support for girls removed from human trafficking situations, and the production and distribution of material on human trafficking for the general public.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 152,000   | 1                        | ESF                                    | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | AF  | Zimbabwe    | Girl Child Network        |  |  | X | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Develop and promote child protection systems which prevent the trafficking and exploitation of migrant and vulnerable children. The second and third years of funding will expand these programs from the Mon, Karen, and Northern Shan States into three townships in the Mandalay Division. This will be years two and three of this project—GTIP funded year one with FY06 money.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 248,400   | 2                        | ESF                                    | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Burma       | Save the Children         |  |  | X | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | The project proposes to provide a mix of formal education, non-formal education, and skills training interventions to 11,000 child beneficiaries in or at-risk of exploitive child labor. In addition to the provision of education services, the project will build awareness of child labor issues among all stakeholders, support the development of the relevant institutional and policy framework, strengthen the capacity of key stakeholders, and conduct child labor research. ILO-IPEC proposes to withdraw 7,200 children and prevent 4,800 children from exploitive labor in the sectors of brick-making, potting, salt production, fishing, and urban child labor. Within its overall target of direct beneficiaries, the project proposes to target 100 children under the prevention of trafficking. | 4,310,000 | 4                        | DOL FY08 Appropriations                | 2008 |
| DOL/ILAB | EAP | Cambodia    | ILO-IPEC                  |  |  | X | X |   | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Strengthen and expand M'Lop's child protection program, aimed at protecting children from sexual abuse and trafficking, through the creation of a Child Safe environment in Sihanouville and through education for children, families, and communities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 70,000    | 2                        | ESF                                    | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Cambodia    | M'Lop Tapang              |  |  |   | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Increase transparency and awareness of trafficking and efforts to combat it, especially with labor TIP. The project will provide legal assistance and protection to victims. It will work to enhance the capacity of law enforcement to combat TIP and protect victims by training police for coordination among law enforcement groups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200,000   | 1.5                      | ESF                                    | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Cambodia    | The Asia Foundation (IAF) |  |  |   | X | X |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |
|          |     |             |                           |  |  |   |   |   |   | Support to the RGC for the National Task Force, High Level Working Group and select Provincial Task Forces on TIP, of which coordination among all TIP actors is a key                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,172,968 | 3 (FY 2007 thru FY 2009) | FY 2008 DA = 140,000 and ESF 1,032,968 | 2008 |
| USAID    | EAP | Cambodia    | The Asia Foundation       |  |  | X | X | X | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                          |                                        |      |

|          |     |                                                                                                  |                                                 |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |   |                    |      |
|----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------|------|
|          |     |                                                                                                  |                                                 |  |  |   |   |   |   | component (including data collection), and targeted interventions in the areas of Prevention, Protection and Prosecution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |   |                    |      |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Indonesia                                                                                        | International Organization for Migration (IOM)  |  |  | X | X |   |   | IOM will work with criminal justice personnel on implementation of the anti-trafficking law and will strengthen Indonesia's efforts to fight TIP by increasing the capacity of the criminal justice system to both protect victims and to increase the number of convictions of human traffickers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 300,000 | 1 | INCLE              | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Indonesia                                                                                        | MTV                                             |  |  | X | X |   |   | MTV Europe Foundation intends to disseminate information to at-risk populations on how to protect themselves, prevent TIP, raise awareness of the impact of TIP in rural communities, and discuss responsibilities of citizens to support protection of victims and prosecution of TIP offenders. MTV Europe proposes to achieve this by developing multimedia for a series of events that will be personalized to each community.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 210,000 | 2 | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | EAP | Indonesia                                                                                        | IOM                                             |  |  | X | X |   | X | Continued support for activities initiated under POTUS initiative to provide protection, international and internal return transportation, medical and psycho-social care and reintegration assistance to TIP victims; capacity-building for Indonesian service providers, including government services. IOM developed an extensive network of assistance for TIP victims in Indonesia through partnerships with government. It successfully partnered with police hospitals to provide special wings for trafficking victims in need of medical assistance. Since the beginning of the project in March 2005, IOM assisted over 2,000 victims, far exceeding its target number of beneficiaries for this project. In addition, IOM identified several hundred victims deported by Malaysia at the land border with Indonesia. | 165,000 | 1 | MRA                | 2008 |
| USAID    | EAP | Indonesia                                                                                        | ACILS/ICMC                                      |  |  | X | X |   |   | Assistance to the GOI at national and selected local levels to develop and implement policies and procedures to fight trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 455,000 | 3 | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Laos                                                                                             | United Nations Office on Drug and Crime (UNODC) |  |  |   |   | X |   | Strengthen the capacity of criminal justice institutions, including judiciary and law enforcement bodies; enhance Lao criminal justice mechanisms and law enforcement. The project will propose amendments to Lao criminal law provisions and will train criminal justice practitioners and law enforcement officials. This is an extension of current funding from Canada, Norway, Sweden; the project started in October 2006.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 187,500 | 1 | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | EAP | Mekong Region (may include: Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Myanmar, China's Yunnan Province) | IOM                                             |  |  |   | X |   | X | Continuation of a project to facilitate return and reintegration assistance for victims trafficked between countries of the Mekong region (Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Burma, and the Yunnan province in China.) With this program, children identified in detention centers are taken to Thai government-run orphanages while awaiting repatriation. This project supports return and reintegration activities, and IOM's work with countries in the region to institutionalize procedures on returns of TIP victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 300,000 | 1 | MRA - Supplemental | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | EAP | Mongolia                                                                                         | IOM                                             |  |  | X | X |   | X | This project continues to support capacity-building activities for government and civil society to provide protection, return, and reintegration assistance for Mongolian and international TIP victims. Activities include meetings with government representatives, training sessions for key government and NGO players in victims's identification and assistance, as well as information dissemination through Consulates (including one-day sessions in Macau and Erbil). IOM activities are carried out in cooperation with The Asia Foundation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 150,000 | 1 | MRA - Supplemental | 2008 |



|          |     |             |                                                     |                     |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |   |          |      |
|----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------|------|
|          |     |             |                                                     |                     |   |   |   |   | In the span of 13 months, IOM and its partners have already identified and assisted an additional 153 male and female victims of trafficking. Government and nongovernmental stakeholders have worked together to identify, repatriate and assist the victims identified thus far. A reintegration package of assistance has been designed for the long term reintegration of the victims in Mongolia in order to help them achieve an independent and self-directed future without the risk of being re-trafficked. This project has benefited from strong support and engagement on the part of the Mongolian government. |         |   |          |      |
| DOS/ECA  | EAP | Philippines | Ms. Amy Avellano                                    | IE-Humphrey Program | X | X | X |   | Development of a manual on conducting forensic video interviews of trafficked victims to preserve their testimony and facilitate prosecution of cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 69,000  | 1 | ECA Base | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Philippines | International Justice Mission                       |                     |   | X | X |   | Build capacity of local law enforcement by working on case development and prosecutions of TIP cases in Metro Manila. The project will work to utilize evidentiary materials gathered to assist local authorities in initiating arrests and prosecutions of traffickers while closing establishments engaged in trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 540,000 | 2 | ESF      | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Philippines | Visayan Forum Foundation, Inc                       |                     |   | X | X |   | This project will build on the foundation of its established advocacy program and shelters. The project will support the operation of the shelters built by the Philippine Ports Authority in the ports of Manila, Davao, and Batangas which provide services to 1,500 victims and potential victims of trafficking. The project will strengthen anti-trafficking task forces composed of law enforcement, shipping companies, and other stakeholders through capacity building, and monitoring entry and exit points.                                                                                                      | 300,000 | 2 | ESF      | 2007 |
| USAID    | EAP | Philippines | Visayan Forum                                       |                     |   | X | X |   | Assistance to support the operations of halfway houses for TIP victims in ports located in Mindanao, build capacity of anti-Tip taskforces at the ports, and conduct expanded advocacy campaign against trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 300,000 | 3 | DA       | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Regional    | Harvard University School of Public Health          |                     |   |   |   | X | This research project will build on research that was completed in India this year. It will collect and analyze health-related data from major source and destination areas within Cambodia and Thailand to build the base of empirical public health knowledge concerning sex trafficking health outcomes and primary prevention in Southeast Asia. This information will be used to improve service provision and direct assistance of trafficking victims and promote the importance of early intervention by law enforcement officials.                                                                                 | 165,000 | 2 | ESF      | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Regional    | International Catholic Migration Commission (ICMC). |                     |   |   | X |   | Protection of and assistance to Indonesian women and girls trafficked to Sabah in Eastern Malaysia for commercial sexual exploitation. Provide survivors with recovery, return, and reintegration services—temporary shelter, counseling, and life skills. Facilitate and strengthen cross-border cooperation between Malaysians and Indonesians.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 205,000 | 1 | ESF      | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Regional    | International Organization for Migration (IOM)      |                     |   |   | X |   | Strengthen policy development against trafficking through research on TIP among men in the fishing industry and other high-risk employment sectors. The project will also develop the capacity of government officials to address trafficking of men and strengthen interagency cooperation in these countries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 200,000 | 2 | ESF      | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Regional    | United Nations Inter-Agency Project UNIAIP          |                     |   |   | X |   | This funding will contribute to a larger UN project of which this is Phase III. The key objective is the direct and measurable impact of governments, UN agencies, and NGOs to utilize the coordinated mechanisms of the Coordinated Mekong Ministerial Initiative Against Trafficking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 245,000 | 2 | ESF      | 2007 |

|          |     |             |                                 |  |  |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |     |                    |                                               |
|----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|          |     |             |                                 |  |  |   |   |   | (COMMIT) MOU. Phase III will focus on the development of a data collection and distribution system to encourage prosecutions of traffickers in the Mekong sub-region. With G/TIP's share of the funding, UNIAF will financially and technically support 3-4 NGOs who provide services to underserved populations in the Mekong sub-region. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |     |                    |                                               |
| DOS/PRM  | EAP | S.Korea     | IOM                             |  |  | X |   | X | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Under this project IOM/Seoul will continue to compile information on the nature and scope of trafficking amongst North Koreans before they were resettled to safety. The results will help us better understand the vulnerabilities of North Koreans on their journey to South Korea and other safe havens. Results may also prove helpful to service providers to identify trafficking victims amongst the defectors and to help provide targeted interventions to address the specific needs of survivors of trafficking, thus helping them integrate into society most effectively.                                                                 | 200,000 | 1   | MRA - Supplemental | 2008                                          |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Thailand    | AFESIP Thailand                 |  |  | X |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Develop mechanisms to protect women and girls from sexual exploitation and trafficking in previously neglected areas of Thailand. The project will map trafficking routes, develop anti-trafficking networks in cross-border region, initiate awareness campaigns, protect victims, and work to develop job opportunities for the survivors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 227,500 | 2   | ESF                | 2007                                          |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Thailand    | Labor Rights Protection Network |  |  | X | X | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Build anti-trafficking networks, raise TIP awareness, and provide legal assistance to migrant workers in the seafood and shrimp processing sectors of Samut Sakhon region. Promote criminal prosecution of suspected labor traffickers through a network of watchdog volunteers and case referrals to protect the victims, typically Burmese.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 200,000 | 1   | ESF                | 2007                                          |
| DOS/GTIP | EAP | Timor-Leste | IOM - Alola Foundation          |  |  | X | X |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The second, and final, grant to IOM/Alola Foundation to increase capacity of law enforcement—training of police, legal sector, and government agencies to recognize trafficking and respect the rights of the victims. The project will train federal government's fledgling consular services to recognize potential trafficking victims and to understand the instruments available for recourse in both the framework of national legislation and international law.                                                                                                                                                                                | 215,000 | 0.5 | INCLE              | 2007                                          |
| DOS/PRM  | EAP | Vietnam     | IOM                             |  |  | X | X |   | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | This funding supports ongoing activities, including awareness-raising through the Vietnamese Women's Unions, and on-the-job training for women at high risk of being trafficked, and returning victims. Victims of trafficking are interspersed with other participants to avoid stigmatization. The project also includes the translation and delivery of all four new PRM-funded anti-trafficking training modules, to build capacity of government and NGOs. In the coming year, IOM will also undertake activities to address the problem of the trafficking of Vietnamese brides, and raise awareness on the TIP issue along the Northern border. | 90,000  | 1   | MRA                | 2008                                          |
| USAID    | EUR | Albania     | Terre des Hommes                |  |  | X | X |   | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The project works to reduce child trafficking through prevention (including income generation opportunities for families at risk), protection, assisted voluntary return, reintegration, coordination and ongoing monitoring of cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 396,989 | 6   | SEED               | 2008                                          |
| USAID    | EUR | Albania     | Creative Associates             |  |  | X | X |   | X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Awards and manages sub grants to local actors to carry out prevention and reintegration activities. Funds all four NGO shelters for returned victims. Facilitates capacity-building/coordination of NGO and government actors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 765,987 | 6   | SEED               | 580,000 FY07, 16,408 FY08, 169,579 recoveries |
| DOS/GTIP | EUR | Azerbaijan  | Azerbaijan Lawyers Forum        |  |  | X |   | X |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ALF will provide legal assistance to victims and will provide training for investigators, judges, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 83,000  | 1   | INCLE              | 2007                                          |

|         |     |                        |                                                                          |                                                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |     |                     |      |
|---------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------------|------|
|         |     |                        |                                                                          |                                                                                        |   |   |   |  | lawyers. The project will also train employees of the Ministry of Transportation, airlines, railways, ports, bus terminals, and taxi parks in victim identification. Experienced NGOs will be involved as trainers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |     |                     |      |
| USAID   | EUR | Belarus                | IOM                                                                      | Red Cross and local NGOs                                                               | X | X |   |  | Direct support to victim assistance and prevention work of NGOs, faith based organizations and other local groups; local NGO capacity development to provide protection and prevention services; public information campaigns on the risks of trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 406,291 | 3   | FSA                 | 2008 |
| DOS/INL | EUR | Bosnia                 | DOJ/ICITAP                                                               |                                                                                        | X | X | X |  | The BiH Border Police Advisor will serve as the ongoing advisor to the Border Police (BP) on immigration and cross-border enforcement issues and emphasize changes to cross-border investigations training and the development of international task force strategies. The Border Police Advisor will assist with capacity building within the Foreigner Affairs Service (FAS), which is responsible for reviewing the status of immigrants, many of whom were freedom fighters illegally issued citizenship at the end of the war, as well as tracking and processing deportation papers for illegal immigrants. The Border Police will have written policies and procedures; operational internal control units; and will be able to conduct investigations of cross-border crimes on trafficking in people. The Anti-Trafficking Strike Force will be capable of conducting covert surveillance of establishments suspected of trafficking in persons. | 198,533 | 1   | SEED (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| USAID   | EUR | Bosnia and Herzegovina | CRS                                                                      |                                                                                        | X | X |   |  | Expanding of trafficking education to secondary school system, improving reintegration programs to national victims by training social workers, improving of implementation of the Bosnian Action Plan for anti-trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 850,000 | 3   | SEED                | 2007 |
| DOS/INL | EUR | Kosovo                 | DOJ/ICITAP                                                               |                                                                                        | X | X | X |  | Work with the KPS's Trafficking and Prostitution Investigations Unit (TPIU) to increase its capacity to investigate Trafficking in Persons cases, and assist and protect victims. Identify officers to work with prosecutors on specialized TIP task force. Work with the Kosovo Police Service to establish procedures for investigating TIP cases. Work with NGOs to assist and protect TIP victims. Train relevant law enforcement and judicial officials on TIP. Work with KPS to strengthen its relationship with international and regional law enforcement bodies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 229,505 | 1   | SEED (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD | EUR | Kosovo                 | Center to Protect Victims and Prevent Trafficking in Human Beings (PVPT) |                                                                                        | X |   |   |  | Based on research in the municipality of Mitrovica the NGO found out that it is very important to raise awareness through trainings for the economically vulnerable population in this municipality as they have a poorer understanding of the trafficking problem, while the trafficking and prostitution industry is very high. Therefore for a six month project, PVPT plans to target 600 youth/school students and accomplish two objectives: raise awareness of up to 600 youth participating in the project on human trafficking and human rights and facilitate cooperation between youth and police participating in the project on combating trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23,539  | 0.5 | SEED (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| USAID   | EUR | Kosovo                 | Catholic Relief Service                                                  | (Local NGOs) Protect Victims Prevent Trafficking (PVPT), Kosovo Law Center (KLC), KOPF | X | X | X |  | Research and public information to better enable partners to reach out to communities; monitoring and advocating for implementation of Kosovo Plan of Action to fight trafficking, assist core NGOs in providing improved victim assistance services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188,804 | 2   | SEED                | 2007 |
| DOS/PPD | EUR | Macedonia              | Center for Democratic Development                                        |                                                                                        | X |   |   |  | The Center for Democratic Development together with the Human Rights Center intends to hold a conference called "Legal Aspects of Trafficking in Human Beings." Having in mind the successful publication of the anthology of new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,732   | 2   | SEED (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |

|          |     |          |                                                                                                                     |                                                        |  |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |     |                    |                                                                |
|----------|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |     |          |                                                                                                                     |                                                        |  |   |   |   | research articles on the same topic by the Faculty of Law - SEEU, both Centers would like to bring together a number of international and regional experts to discuss and debate this topic and promote awareness of it. This conference will encompass all the relevant legal aspects of the issue of trafficking in human beings and will propose strategies to fight this phenomenon more successfully.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |     |                    |                                                                |
| USAID    | EUR | Moldova  | Winrock International, UNDP                                                                                         |                                                        |  | X | X |   | A comprehensive set of activities focused on the economic roots of trafficking and improving access for women and young girls to employment within Moldova. Better Opportunities for Youth and Women in Moldova Project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 645,240 | N/A | FSA                | 2007                                                           |
| USAID    | EUR | Regional | ICMPD                                                                                                               |                                                        |  |   | X | X | Support establishment of comprehensive, effective and institutionalized transnational victim referral network in South East Europe.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 715,000 | 2   | SEED/FSA           | SEED (655,000 FY08, 30,000 FY07), FSA (30,000 2001 recoveries) |
| DOS/ECA  | EUR | Russia   | Mr. Arthur Shakhov                                                                                                  | HE-Humphrey Program                                    |  |   | X | X | Working as a commissioner of human rights, he will research effective law enforcement and prosecution of perpetrators of human trafficking, as well as support services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 69,000  | 1   | ECA Base           | 2008                                                           |
| DOS/GTIP | EUR | Russia   | Fatima                                                                                                              |                                                        |  |   | X | X | Develop victim identification and advocacy procedures in the Tatarstan region. Educate police, migration service officers, prosecutors, and private attorneys; train medical and social service personnel and student volunteers how to work with and assist TIP victims. Develop an assistance center, including a hotline, and a shelter for victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 225,000 | 2   | ESF                | 2007                                                           |
| DOS/GTIP | EUR | Russia   | Winrock International                                                                                               |                                                        |  | X | X |   | Implement a regional plan for prevention and protection in the Russia Far East. Work with local governments to develop regional plans of action; train law enforcement, government officials, and service providers on the use of referral systems and effective victim-sensitive responses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 324,000 | 2   | ESF                | 2007                                                           |
| DOS/INL  | EUR | Russia   | Funds will be obligated through an Interagency Agreement (IAA) with DOJ, which in turn will execute a grant to ABA. | ABA/Rule of Law Initiative (ROLI) Criminal Law Program |  | X | X | X | FY 2008 funds will be used to continue the ABA Criminal Law Reform Program in close coordination with related programs implemented by INL Moscow through its Resident Legal Advisory program, the Terrorism, Transnational Crime and Corruption Centers, and the International Organization for Migration. FY 2008 funds will be used for the following activities: (1) Continue to provide comprehensive TIP training to the regional bureaus of the MVD to complement assistance from other organizations involved in anti-trafficking activities in Russia, and to ensure that training is disseminated as widely as possible. A significant portion of the ABA program is designed to assist the police in identifying and screening human trafficking victims and encouraging close cooperation with NGOs; and (2) Expand and update the ABA's practical manual on investigation of TIP-related cases. ABA will assemble an international, multi-disciplinary working group (police, Embassy, USAID, IOM, and ABA) to edit and revise the present human trafficking manual for use by the police in Russia, expanding the sections dealing with identifying and screening trafficking victims, interviewing trafficking victims, and protecting and sheltering human trafficking victims. Working closely with the MVD, ABA will develop a DVD for inclusion at the end of the book that will include filmed lectures and demonstrations, including samples of interviews with trafficking victims. | 280,000 | 1   | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008                                                           |



|         |     |         |                                              |  |  |  |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |   |                    |      |
|---------|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|------|
|         |     |         |                                              |  |  |  |   |   | streamline mechanisms for information exchange between the SBGS and MOI on the interdiction and ensuing investigations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |   |                    |      |
| DOS/INL | EUR | Ukraine | IOM                                          |  |  |  | X |   | Enhancing Victim/Witness Protection in Criminal Cases Related to TIP. This project foresees the installation of the requisite facilities in the selected oblasts to ensure the protection of TIP victims, and to facilitate the cooperation of witnesses, including accused who agree to turn state evidence. The installations will include interviewing rooms within CT Units for the pre-trial phases of the investigation, as well as video-link testimony networks for the courtrooms. The facilities will installations will be modeled on the structure developed in the successful courtroom pilot in Ivano-Frankivsk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 200,000   | 2 | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD | EUR | Ukraine | NGO "Suchasnyk" Chernivsi                    |  |  |  | X | X | The organization proposes to improve the system of identification and rehabilitation of victims by realizing a training program for personnel of state structures that may encounter in their work the victims of trafficking. Suchasnyk will organize 12 seminars in Chernivtsi region for the border guards, local district militia inspectors, hospital personnel, and staff of the state passport agencies, employment centers, and social services providers. About 480 training participants will learn how to identify a victim of trafficking and to provide him/her assistance with rehabilitation and reintegration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 41,600    | 1 | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD | EUR | Ukraine | Podliski Center "Gender Council"             |  |  |  | X | X | The "Gender Council" proposes to raise the professional level of militia officers, prosecutors, judges and students of the Academy of Internal Affairs on identification and protection of victims of human trafficking in Khmelnytsky oblast. The NGO will conduct a series of multi-disciplinary seminars in 17 towns and districts of Khmelnytsky oblast for the officers of law enforcement agencies who work in the area of trafficking prevention. The organization will publish a manual with information on victim identification, rehabilitation and reintegration and at the end of the project, the NGO will conduct a roundtable to discuss project results and to work out a strategy of cooperation of NGOs, law enforcement and media with a goal of combating trafficking in the region.                                                                                            | 13,870    | 3 | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD | EUR | Ukraine | International NGO "Zhynocha Hromada" Kharkiv |  |  |  | X | X | The project's goal is to decrease the risks of trafficking of the vulnerable categories of population in the border areas of the Kharkiv region. The NGO proposes to establish the foundation for effective cooperation of NGO activists/community leaders with the representatives of law enforcement agencies, uniting efforts in trafficking prevention, and identification and reintegration of victims. The project will impact 100 district militia and local militia inspectors, 10 border guard officers, 20 judges and prosecutors, 30 experts from district centers of social services for families, children and youth, and 30 representatives of employment agencies, educational departments and journalists. Six border districts of the Kharkiv region will be covered during the project, including Bohodukhiv, Zolochiv, Degrachi, Kharkiv, Vovchansk, and Velykoburhuk districts. | 13,686    | 1 | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| USAID   | EUR | Ukraine | IOM                                          |  |  |  | X | X | Direct support to victim assistance and prevention work of NGOs, faith based organizations and other local groups; development of public/private NGO networks at local, national and transnational levels; improved information on scope of trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,000,000 | 5 | FSA                | 2007 |

|          |        |                                                                                                     |                           |                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |   |                         |      |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|------|
| DOS/ECA  | GLOBAL | Global                                                                                              | International Visitors    | International Visitor Leadership Program                              | X | X | X | X | X | 75 government officials, human rights activists, law enforcement officials, and NGO representatives explore U.S. efforts to combat trafficking in persons at the local, state and national levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,650,000 | 1 | ECA Base                | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | GLOBAL | Global                                                                                              | IOM                       |                                                                       | X | X | X |   | X | PRM worked closely with IOM over the past three years to develop seven training modules with a 'how to' approach to train government officials and NGOs on major anti-trafficking issues, such as information campaigns; return and reintegration of victims, institutional capacity building; NGO networking, child-specific assistance, and interview techniques. These off-the-shelf modules have been developed with input from IOM Missions from various regions of the world to assemble IOM's institutional expertise and to produce modules adaptable to different contexts. All seven modules are available in English and Spanish (four are available in French). This continuation project also includes translation and delivery of one of the modules in Chinese. PRM also funded the development of a Handbook on Performance Indicators for Counter-Trafficking Projects, to help assess the impact of anti-trafficking programming. This Handbook which includes indicators for activities covering the 3P's (protection, Prosecution, and Prevention) is meant as a reference tool for practitioners, and will widely disseminated in hard copies and CDs, as well as posted on IOM's and PRM's websites. This funding will mainly help to disseminate the Handbook. | 95,000    | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | GLOBAL | Global                                                                                              | IOM                       |                                                                       | X |   |   |   | X | This program established with PRM support in FY2000 provides a global referral and rapid assistance mechanism for stranded victims of trafficking, where there are no existing on-going programs. Stranded individuals in need of protection and voluntary return assistance can apply directly with IOM, or through a governmental or non-governmental organization (NGO). Victims can be referred by local police or NGOs when rescued, or when placed in custody as a result of police actions. To date, the GAF has helped 653 victims return home. The GAF has also provided some key information to help identify sometimes-unexpected international trafficking routes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 60,000    | 1 | MRA - Supplemental      | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | GLOBAL | Global                                                                                              | IOM                       |                                                                       | X |   |   |   | X | This project builds on the pilot phases of a PRM-funded program (in FY03 and FY04) to develop and test a counter-trafficking training module for religious personnel (particularly women) with social functions in countries of origin and destination of trafficking victims. Several training activities have been carried out in various regions of the world. This project is now finalizing a training module for male religious leaders of Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, and Catholicism.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100,000   | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |
| USAID    | GLOBAL | Global                                                                                              | Chemomics International   | Creative Associates, Partners of the Americas, IREX, Charney Research | X | X | X | X |   | Incremental funding of contract providing technical assistance (including project design and assessment) to USAID field missions and other USAID operating units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500,000   | 1 | DA                      | 2008 |
| DOL/ILAB | GLOBAL | Global (Argentina, Bangladesh, Bolivia, China, Dominican Republic, Liberia, Indonesia, Philippines) | Verite                    |                                                                       |   |   |   | X | X | To expand the body of research on forced labor in the supply chains of selected goods in eight countries leading to viable policy recommendations and improvements in the capacity of USDOL and other stakeholders to monitor and combat forced labor. The research will address trafficking to the extent that it leads to forced labor in the country or goods selected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,249,715 | 3 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | GLOBAL |                                                                                                     | ACILS - Solidarity Center |                                                                       | X | X | X |   |   | ACILS aims to strengthen the cooperation and coordination between key stakeholders, including governments, NGOs and trade unions, in South Asian countries of origin (India and Sri Lanka) and Gulf countries of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 433,225   | 1 | ESF                     | 2007 |

|          |        |                                                         |                                            |  |  |  |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |     |                   |      |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|------|
|          |        |                                                         |                                            |  |  |  |   |   |   | destination (Bahrain and Qatar) to combat human trafficking. ACILS will build the capacity of trade unions, NGOs, community organizations, and government officials to: increase awareness of the danger signs of trafficking and ways to reduce the vulnerability of high-risk groups; provide protection services to trafficking victims, and increase coordination among service providers, diplomatic missions, and law enforcement officials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |     |                   |      |
| DOS/GTIP | GLOBAL |                                                         | Harvard University School of Public Health |  |  |  |   | X |   | The Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) will undertake a study across five global regions (South Asia, Southeast Asia, Southeastern Europe, Latin America, and Africa) to determine 1) the youngest and average ages at which children across these regions become sexually exploited for commercial purposes; and 2) mechanisms and vulnerabilities by which children across these regions are victimized in this form of human trafficking. The findings from this project will serve to inform law enforcement policies and procedures regarding the identification, investigation, and prosecution of commercial sexual exploitation of children (CSEC) as well as how to prevent this crime.                                                                            | 200,000 | 2   | INCLE             | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | GLOBAL |                                                         | IOM - Global Victim Database               |  |  |  | X |   |   | These funds will continue GTIP support for IOM to conduct in-depth analysis of the Counter-Trafficking database, which is a unique victims of human trafficking global database. With this new funding IOM will produce a minimum of 10 additional country-specific and thematic reports that can be used as case studies in the 2008 US Department of State TIP Report. IOM will also work to expand the use of the database to additional IOM Missions and others.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 250,000 | 1.0 | INCLE             | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | GLOBAL |                                                         | UNODC - Global Prosecution                 |  |  |  |   | X |   | : In an effort to increase the number of prosecutions and convictions for human trafficking globally, UNODC will collect and disseminate qualitative information regarding the prosecution of human trafficking activities and the effective implementation of the Trafficking Protocol. The International Reporting System will be developed as a practitioner's tool for prosecutors and judges; a monitoring tool for government policy-makers; an awareness raising tool for the public and media; as well as an information tool for researchers and all other stakeholders involved in anti-trafficking efforts.                                                                                                                                                          | 214,700 | 1   | INCLE             | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | NEA    | Iraq                                                    | The Protection Project - Iraq Project      |  |  |  | X |   | X | The Protection Project (TPP) will provide legislative legal assistance to the government of Iraq in the drafting and enactment of comprehensive anti-trafficking legislation. TPP will also work with representatives of the Iraqi civil society to sensitize them to the problem of trafficking in persons and building their capacity to spread awareness of trafficking in Iraq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 200,000 | 1   | ESF               | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | NEA    | Iraq region (includes Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, and Iraq) | IOM                                        |  |  |  | X | X |   | FY2007 funding, this project proposes to help identify, protect, and assist Iraqi victims of trafficking in Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, Syria and Egypt to help build-up implementing partners' capacity to assist victims. Activities include rapid assessments on patterns and trends (with emphasis on Iraqi cases); protection assistance for trafficking victims and those at high risk, including shelter and assistance in Syria; regional assistance through referral in Jordan, Lebanon and Iraq, including a return fund for victims who want to return to their home communities; capacity-building training on victims' assistance; and awareness raising campaigns at border points and places of high concentration of Iraqi populations in Syria, Jordan and Lebanon. | 750,000 | 1   | MIRA-Supplemental | 2008 |



|          |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |     |                         |                                       |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DOS/GTIP | NEA | Lebanon     | Caritas Lebanon Migrant Center                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |   | X |   |   | Caritas Lebanon Migrant Center will ensure protection and assistance to victims of trafficking in the soon-to-be opened government Retention Center. This project will serve victims of trafficking by improving the conditions and experience in the Retention Center through upgraded facilities; enhanced service provisions; and victim-centered models of care.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 378,000   | 2   | ESF                     | 2007                                  |
| DOS/GTIP | NEA | Libya       | International Organization for Migration (IOM)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |   |   | X |   | This project will aim to improve the knowledge of human trafficking among Libyan judicial authorities. Through training seminars targeting judges and prosecutors, an exchange of experiences to identify best practices to be possibly replicated through a study tour and a national workshop involving different stakeholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 150,000   | 1   | INCLE                   | 2007                                  |
| DOS/GTIP | NEA | Syria       | International Organization for Migration (IOM)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | X | X | X |   | This project aims to increase the capacity of the Syrian authorities to identify and assess human trafficking, as well as identify and provide protection to victims of trafficking. IOM will develop training courses specifically designed for law enforcement and border officials; develop anti-trafficking curriculum for the Syrian police academy; and operate a targeted information campaign for key decision-makers and law enforcement officials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250,000   | 1   | INCLE                   | 2007                                  |
| DOL/ILAB | NEA | Yemen       | Cooperative Housing Foundation (CHF) International in association with the Charitable Society for Social Welfare - Yemen (CSSW)                                                                                                                        |  | X | X |   | X | The ACCESS-Plus program will withdraw 4,100 children from the worst forms of child labor (WFCL) and prevent an additional 3,000 from becoming engaged in similar activities through the provision of direct educational services, institutional capacity building at the national and local levels, and awareness raising activities. The project intends to combat the commercial sexual exploitation of children and to target children working in agriculture and fisheries in the governorates of Al Hudaydah, Taiz and Aden. In the governorate of Hajjah, the project will focus on the prevention of child trafficking to neighboring countries for the purpose of smuggling, begging, and domestic servitude. | 3,500,000 | 3.5 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008                                  |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Afghanistan | International Organization for Migration (IOM)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | X |   | X |   | This project will contribute to the prevention and prosecution of trafficking in persons in Afghanistan by increasing the capacity of law enforcement officials to investigate, document, prosecute and analyze trends in trafficking in persons in Afghanistan through a series of trainings for prosecutors, judges, government officials and police academy staff.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 540,000   | 2   | INCLE                   | 2007                                  |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Bangladesh  | DOJ-OPDAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |   |   |   | X | This project aims to expand and strengthen the enforcement of Bangladesh's anti-trafficking laws by improving the capacity of Bangladesh's prosecutors and judges to develop, handle and resolve trafficking cases. DOJ/OPDAT will conduct TIP training for judges on both the District Court and Special Tribunals and follow-up training for prosecutors, with emphasis on developing indigenous, self-sustaining training capacity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000   | 1   | INCLE                   | 2007                                  |
| USAID    | SCA | Bangladesh  | IOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | X | X | X |   | Activities strengthen counter-trafficking interventions in prevention, protection, rescue, voluntary repatriation, and prosecution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 858,287   | 3   | DA                      | 2007                                  |
| USAID    | SCA | Bangladesh  | The Daywalka Foundation (TDF), The Matze Association of Bangladesh (MAB), Bangladesh National Women Lawyers Association (BNWLA), Association for Community Development (ACD), Dhaka Absania Mission (DAM), and Thengamara Mohila Shobuj Shangha (TMSS) |  | X | X | X | X | Actions for Combating Trafficking-in-Persons (ACT) is a four-year project that will work with the Government of Bangladesh (GOB), local non-government organizations, and the media to reduce the instances of human trafficking and labor migration abuses within and from Bangladesh. Through the project activities in at least 32 districts (half of total 64 districts of the country), USAID will enhance and standardize victim care including livelihood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 869,713   | 4   | DA                      | 2007 and 2008 funds obligated in 2008 |

|          |     |            |                              |                      |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |   |                         |      |
|----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|------|
|          |     |            |                              |                      |  |   |   |   |   | options, strengthen local capacity to prosecute traffickers and trafficking related crimes, and heighten mass awareness among students, religious leaders and migrants. USAID will further provide assistance for legislative reform to protect migrants' rights through strengthening both oversight and advocacy capacity of GOB and the civil society.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |   |                         |      |
| DOL/IAB  | SCA | India      | ILO-IPEC                     |                      |  | X | X |   | X | The project will work with community and district-level institutions to provide services such as transitional education, counseling and support to younger children withdrawn or prevented from child labor, and vocational training and workplace protection training for older children withdrawn/prevented. A total of 17,000 children will be withdrawn/prevented from the worst forms of child labor and provided these services, of which approximately 385 will be children withdrawn/prevented from trafficking into hazardous work. The project will also carry out a number of other activities including providing skills training and income-generation activities to families of child beneficiaries; building institutional capacities in the area of child labor eradication; and strengthening coordination structures at the district, state, and national levels.                                                                                                | 6,850,000 | 4 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOS/ECA  | SCA | India      | Mr. Pronab Mohanty           | IIE-Humphrey Program |  | X |   | X |   | Focus on trafficking, cyber crimes, issues related to women and children equity and police-public partnerships.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 69,000    | 1 | ECA Base                | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | India      | Bachpan Bachao Andolan (BBA) |                      |  |   | X |   |   | This project will address labor trafficking through: victim assistance (identification, rescue, rehabilitation and repatriation) for victims of trafficking for forced labor; campaigning and advocacy in trafficking-prone areas; facilitation of the formation of Peoples' Vigilance Committees; and capacity building and training of grassroots organizations in litigation, rescue, and rehabilitation of forced labor trafficking cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 200,000   | 1 | INCLE                   | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | India      | USAID                        |                      |  |   | X |   |   | USAID will work with UNODC and the Government of India to build upon an existing USAID-supported project to initiate systemic change to India's shelter care standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200,000   | 1 | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | SCA | India      | IOM                          |                      |  |   | X |   | X | Continued support for activities initiated under the POTUS Initiative. Working in the high source and destination states of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Goa, Maharashtra, Karnataka, and Delhi, the project provides protection, return, and reintegration assistance to victims. Through unique partnerships, the project supports the economic rehabilitation of TIP victims and those at high-risk of being trafficked, by creating opportunities through training, micro-credit, business support, employment opportunity creation and small franchises. This project has successfully identified business partners, such as the Amoul parlors (dairy franchise), fast food stands for petroleum companies, bookbinders, internet cafes, beauty parlors, and several clothing manufacturers. In some instances, businesses waive the required fees or make space available, free of charge. Comprehensive psychosocial support is extended to beneficiaries wherever required. | 120,438   | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOS/INTL | SCA | Kazakhstan | Post Astana                  |                      |  | X |   | X | X | Assistance to establish an anti-TIP Training Center in the MVD Legal Institute in Karaganda; sponsoring a law enforcement-focused awareness program aimed at developing the public outreach capacity of law enforcement agencies and establishing contacts and cooperation between law enforcement and civil society; sponsoring reviews of Kazakhstani anti-TIP legislation with the goal of providing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 350,000   | 3 | FSA (from EUR/ACE)      | 2007 |

|          |     |                 |                                            |                             |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |           |                    |      |
|----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|------|
|          |     |                 |                                            |                             |   |   |   |   | recommendations for improvement; sponsoring training of judges, prosecutors, and police on how to recognize and investigate TIP crimes; and sponsoring small seminars between Kazakhstani officials and NGOs and government representatives and NGOs from destination or transit countries, to create liaisons necessary to investigate trans-border trafficking for sexual or labor purposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |                    |      |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Kazakhstan      | IOM                                        | Aktobe Women Support Center |   |   |   |   | The goal of the project is to prevent trafficking in persons among the younger generation by building awareness through theatrical performances.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10,486  | 1         | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Kyrgyz Republic | Nur-TolBer, Naryn Public Association       |                             | X | X |   |   | A ten-month project aims at training young men and women on human rights and thus prevent future bride-kidnapping cases. The project plans to show documentary of bride kidnapping and forced marriage and to improve protecting mechanisms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14,110  | 10 months | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Nepal           | Pourakhi                                   |                             |   | X |   |   | Pourakhi will provide support for migrant workers that have been victims of trafficking for labor and/or sexual exploitation with a focus on women through the provision of emergency shelter care services, counseling, legal aid, and re-integration assistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100,000 | 2         | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Nepal           | The Asia Foundation (TAF)                  |                             |   |   | X |   | This project aims to strengthen prosecutions and increase convictions of traffickers in Nepal through improved and better-integrated protection measures for victims and witnesses. TAF will draft a Victim and Witness Protection Bill that will provide greater protections for trafficking victims and witnesses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 235,000 | 2         | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Regional        | Harvard University School of Public Health |                             |   |   | X |   | This project will build upon the current activities of the Harvard School of Public Health which focus on research and data analysis related to the prevalence and predictors of HIV/AIDS among Nepalese sex trafficking victims in India. Harvard will produce a report on the prevalence and predictors of HIV among girls trafficked in Kolkata (analogous to the JAMA article published in August 2007) and a report on the mechanisms by which these girls are trafficked into prostitution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 59,000  | 1         | INCLE              | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | SCA | Sri Lanka       | Lawyers for Human Rights and Development   |                             | X |   | X |   | LHRD will strengthen the capacity of the police to investigate and prosecute trafficking cases; assist trafficking victims in preparation of their trafficking cases; and mobilize community involvement related to anti-trafficking efforts. LHRD will conduct police trainings; monitor the progress of trafficking cases; provide legal assistance to trafficking victims; and conduct community awareness programs in order to strengthen community participation for the prevention of trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65,000  | 2         | INCLE              | 2007 |
| DOS/ECA  | SCA | Tajikistan      | Mr. Firuz Sattorov                         | IE-Humphrey Program         | X | X | X |   | Focus on development of effective practices for prevention, protection and prosecution of human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 69,000  | 1         | ECA Base           | 2008 |
| DOS/INL  | SCA | Tajikistan      | IOM                                        |                             | X | X | X | X | This project will continue to support a shelter and develop a rehabilitation program for TIP victims in Dushanbe that will ensure their physical protection, safe return to Tajikistan, and reintegration into society by providing psychosocial and medical care, legal counseling, safe housing, and job-skills training. IOM will help develop and enhance the capacity of relevant governmental and non-governmental organizations to provide assistance and protection to trafficking victims. IOM will continue to work with GOTT officials from the Committee for Women and Family Affairs; the Ministry of Interior's Department for Combating Racketeering, Kidnapping, and Trafficking in Persons; and the Ministry of Health, among others for a comprehensive approach to the protection of TIP victims. The project will train migration police and other law enforcement | 210,000 | 2         | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2007 |

|          |     |              |                                                         |  |   |   |   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |                    |      |
|----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|------|
|          |     |              |                                                         |  |   |   |   |  | personnel to detect and investigate trafficking, develop sensitivities to trafficked victims, and begin to cooperate and coordinate with non-governmental organizations that support trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |                    |      |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Tajikistan   | Spitamen Info                                           |  |   | X |   |  | Organization intends to raise awareness about human trafficking, particularly among graduating high school students entering the workforce. To achieve its goal, the organization will hold informational seminars in three schools in the district (four seminars in each school). Students attending the seminars will compete to write the best radio announcement about trafficking, and the winner's announcement will be aired on the regional radio station for one week. Information sheets will also be distributed in hospitals, clinics, bus and train stations, and the central market. | 2,472   | 12 seminars | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Tajikistan   | NGO Muhjirat                                            |  |   | X |   |  | NGO aims at improving migrants' knowledge of their rights, prevention of human trafficking and other issues pertaining to migration in selected districts. Since the majority of able-working bodied population from Khatlon oblast is migrating to Russia to earn remittances to sustain their families, it is envisaged that the project will make significant contribution to empowering migrants to cope well with the new challenges in a different context and different realities in Russia.                                                                                                 | 5,599   | 1           | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Tajikistan   | Durakhshi Zindagi Public Association                    |  |   | X |   |  | Project to prevent trafficking in persons in three mountainous districts of Mastchoh, Asht and Kuhistoni Mastchoh by conducting a series of 36 one-day seminars for 900 community leaders, religious leaders, and youth leaders of the area; publishing 940 copies of an 80-page brochure containing local and international legislation protecting victims of TIP, and 1,200 copies of three types of color booklets to warn people about the threat of falling victim to trafficking schemes.                                                                                                     | 11,663  | 36 days     | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| USAID    | SCA | Tajikistan   | IOM                                                     |  | X | X |   |  | Building and improving local and administrative capacity to prevent and combat trafficking in persons and to protect victims trafficked from, to, through, and within the region. The project focuses on continued support and capacity building of crisis center.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 300,000 | 2           | FSA                | 2007 |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Turkmenistan | Perspectiva Vista Initiative Group                      |  |   | X |   |  | The objective of the project is to raise public awareness of the problems and threats posed by trafficking in persons. The group is going to explain to potential victims of trafficking in persons how to avoid getting in trouble and how to behave if they get in trouble through conducting seminars and a roundtable and publishing informational bulletins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4,793   | 1           | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| DOS/PPD  | SCA | Uzbekistan   | Qiyofa Newspaper                                        |  |   | X |   |  | This project aims to prevent human trafficking and eliminate domestic violence. Qiyofa newspaper would like to start publishing a series of articles on human trafficking and domestic violence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,670   | 1           | FSA (from EUR/ACE) | 2008 |
| USAID    | SCA | Uzbekistan   | IOM                                                     |  | X | X |   |  | Building and improving local and administrative capacity to prevent and combat trafficking in persons and to protect victims trafficked from, to, through, and within the region. The project focuses on continued support and capacity building of crisis center.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 300,000 | 2           | FSA                | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Belize       | DOJ-OPDAT (Not GTIP, Might be reported by WHA regional) |  |   |   | X |  | Through this project DOJ/OPDAT will work to improve the capacity of the criminal justice system in Belize. Using attorneys with expertise in human trafficking investigation, prosecution and victim protection this project will strengthen the institutional capacity of the governments in the target countries to investigate, prosecute, and adjudicate TIP cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 61,000  | 2           | ESF                | 2007 |

|          |     |                    |                                                      |                     |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |   |                         |      |
|----------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|------|
|          |     |                    |                                                      |                     |   |   |   |   |   | Through this project, Madres Adoratrices will rescue trafficking victims from bars and brothels and provide them and their children with shelter, medical and psychological assistance as well as educational and technical training. In addition, Madres Adoratrices will convert a small house near the shelter into a transitional home for victims who are ready to leave the shelter, who have completed their education and training, but do not yet have employment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |   |                         |      |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Bolivia            | Madres Adoratrices                                   |                     |   | X |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 125,000   | 2 | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOL/ILAB | WHA | Brazil             | ILO-IPEC                                             |                     | X |   |   | X | X | The project is in support of the Government of the State of Bahia's efforts to move towards a child labour free state. A total of 14,000 girls and boys will be targeted for withdrawal and prevention from exploitative and/or hazardous work in child domestic labour, informal urban labour and agriculture through the provision of educational services. Other Worst Forms of Child labour such as commercial sexual exploitation of children and drug trafficking will be the object of rapid assessments, qualitative studies, communication and awareness raising campaigns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,900,000 | 4 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOS/ECA  | WHA | Brazil             | Ms. Elizabeth Sussekund                              | IE-Humphrey Program | X |   | X | X |   | Focus on NGOs and their treatment of organized crime: prevention, investigative methods, technology, use of the law and dealing with public opinion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 69,000    | 1 | ECA Base                | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | Caribbean Region   | IOM                                                  |                     | X | X |   | X | X | Continuation of a project, IOM aims to raise awareness on the issue of trafficking at the regional and national levels. Material developed for a preventive information campaign with the active input of the Caribbean countries will continue to be disseminated. Countries where trafficking is a higher issue of concern, have the opportunity to apply for small grants to support customization and dissemination of the prevention materials (The Bahamas, Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica, St. Lucia, and Suriname). Countries with a significant number of victims are offered grants to support a victim assistance network and outreach (Guyana, Jamaica, and Suriname). One of the stipulations of such grants is the provision of support either in-kind/and or financial on the part of the participating country. This project also covers the Dutch Antilles, where activities are funded by a contribution from the Netherlands. | 135,000   | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | Costa Rica         | IOM                                                  |                     |   | X |   |   | X | This new project proposes to help the development and strengthening of a national referral mechanism for the protection of trafficking victims in Costa Rica. IOM proposes to facilitate a series of working meetings to draft a tool to guide institutional interventions, and to hold a two-day workshop, to help validate the newly developed tool with the active participation of concerned stakeholders. This project support the Costa Rica's efforts related to the efforts of the eleven member country Regional Conference on Migration (RCM) to combat trafficking (North and Central American countries).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 90,000    | 1 | MRA - Supplemental      | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Dominican Republic | Foundation for Institutionalism and Justice (FINJUS) |                     | X |   |   |   |   | FINJUS will coordinate and strengthen the capacity of civil society groups to monitor and provide feedback on the efficiency of government policies and practices related to trafficking. The groups will work together to evaluate the manner in which trafficking cases are handled in the Dominican judicial system and the treatment and protection of victims by government institutions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 150,000   | 1 | INCLE                   | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | Dominican Republic | IOM                                                  |                     | X | X |   | X | X | For continued activities in support of victims' identification and assistance. IOM will continue to help strengthen and support networks of government and NGO services for TIP victims upon their return.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 320,000   | 1 | MRA                     | 2008 |

|          |     |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                        |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |   |                    |      |
|----------|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------|------|
|          |     |           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                        |  |   |   |   |   | including psychosocial and medical assistance, counseling, and reintegration assistance. An example of this is the partnership with the Adoratrices sisters, a Spanish order of Catholic nuns, which has successfully carried out the rehabilitation and reintegration of TIP victims through job skills training and education. This contribution supports the ongoing successful reintegration components of this program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |   |                    |      |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Ecuador   | Ecuadorian National Police - Anti-Smuggling Center                            |                                                                                                                        |  | X |   |   |   | This project will equip the designated lead TIP agency, DINAPEN, to perform its duties more effectively and will integrate intelligence and information activities with those of the USC-vetted intelligence unit (COAC), as appropriate. The majority of the project costs are for equipment and field travel, to enable more effective investigations and enforcement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 60,000  | 1 | INCLE              | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Guatemala | ECPAT - Guatemala                                                             |                                                                                                                        |  | X | X |   |   | Through this project, ECPAT will conduct public awareness activities through radio spots and workshops in high risk communities, support groups providing integral victims services on the Guatemala/Mexico border, train justice operators on the detection and rescue of victims and provide technical support for the Guatemalan Inter-Institutional Group to Combat Trafficking in Persons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 324,000 | 2 | ESF                | 2007 |
| USAID    | WHA | Haiti     | Pan American Development Foundation                                           | 11 local NGOs provide shelter, women's support, training, youth reinsertion, protection, prevention and other services |  | X | X | X | X | Assessment of victim population, improved victim services including increased quality and access, support for the Government of Haiti in legislation and law enforcement associated with trafficking, increased advocacy and public awareness campaigns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 490,000 | 3 | ESF                | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Mexico    | Casa del Migrante                                                             |                                                                                                                        |  |   | X |   |   | Through this project, Casa del Migrante will continue to expand its existing services for migrants passing through Tapachula, Chiapas on the Mexico/Guatemala border to trafficking victims. Casa del Migrante will designate a separate area in its existing shelter for trafficking victims, create a victims' hotline, provide safe lodging, medical and psychological assistance and repatriation/reunification services or work with the victim to regularize their status in Mexico.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 130,000 | 2 | ESF                | 2007 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Mexico    | Center for Studies and Research in Social Development and Assistance (CEIDAS) |                                                                                                                        |  | X |   |   |   | CEIDAS will continue efforts to raise awareness on human trafficking in Mexico within the federal and state governments, media, academia, and civil society. Through this project CEIDAS will promote their trafficking awareness materials through the national media, work with journalists to publish in depth articles on the topic, publish a trafficking prevention guide for families and communities and publish a National Report on trafficking that evaluates the anti-trafficking efforts of Mexico's 32 states.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250,000 | 1 | INCLE              | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | Mexico    | IOM                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |  | X |   |   | X | Supports continued activities initiated under the President's anti-trafficking initiative. One of the important and complex tasks involved in the effective application of the Prevention and Sanction of Trafficking in Persons Law in Mexico is the adequate protection of and assistance to victims of this criminal offense. As such, this project proposes the discussion and development - within the framework of the Inter-ministerial Committee foreseen in the Law- of a service model for TIP victims, which outlines an identification and referral mechanism based on the responsibilities of each of the institutions that participate in the Committee. The model will include a comprehensive critical path for assistance, starting with how to identify victims of trafficking followed by medical and psychological interventions towards an adequate reintegration | 100,000 | 1 | MRA - Supplemental | 2008 |

|          |     |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |      |                         |      |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|
|          |     |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   |   |   |   | process. Based on the model a series of training workshops on working with victims, including psycho-social intervention, will be carried out for public service providers who are likely to come into contact with trafficking victims. Mexican governmental institutions have indicated to IOM that these needs are presently a priority and the proposal responds directly to them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |      |                         |      |
| DOL/ILAB | WHA | Nicaragua                           | American Institutes for Research (AIR), in association with Asociación de Educación y Comunicación La Cuculmea (La Cuculmea), and Instituto de Promoción Humana de Somoto (INPRHU-Somoto) |  | X | X |   | X | X | The project targets the withdrawal or prevention of a total of 10,045 children from exploitive child labor. In addition to targeting children who work in Managua and in the rural areas and urban markets of Madriz and Jinotega, the project also proposes to target children at risk of sexual exploitation and trafficking who are working in Madriz close to the border crossings selling goods, working at night, and/or smuggling goods to Nicaragua. The strategy includes a trafficking research component along the Pan-American Highway and in the border region with Honduras. The project proposes to work with CNEPTI on a national awareness campaign that will supply border officials and police with information to raise their awareness and improve their knowledge about child trafficking and other forms of exploitive child labor.                                                                                                                                                            | 5,000,000 | 3.25 | DOL FY08 Appropriations | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Nicaragua                           | Casa Alianza                                                                                                                                                                              |  |   | X | X |   |   | Casa Alianza will provide shelter, medical and psychological assistance to children and teen victims of trafficking. Casa Alianza will additionally provide legal assistance to the victims; working with the District Attorney's Offices to follow cases through the judicial system. The project will also include the development of workshops and seminars to sensitize families to the risks of trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 280,000   | 2    | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | Nicaragua                           | IOM                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | X | X |   | X | X | For continued activities in support of return and reintegration assistance for victims trafficked in Central America and in Nicaragua. This project includes simultaneous victim assistance and capacity building activities in communities of origin, carried out by a mobile team in close cooperation with local partners.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 75,000    | 1    | MRA                     | 2008 |
| DOS/GTIP | WHA | Peru                                | Capital Humano y Social Alternativo                                                                                                                                                       |  |   |   | X |   |   | CHS will raise awareness on TIP among the Peruvian National Police top officers, will provide TIP training to police officers throughout Peru on victim identification, investigations and use of the RETA system (System for Registration and Statistics of Trafficking in Persons and Related Crimes). CHS will monitor and follow up on the use of the RETA system by the Peruvian National Police and Ministry of Internal Security.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100,000   | 1    | ESF                     | 2007 |
| DOS/PRM  | WHA | RCM Region (Central America and DR) | IOM                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | X |   |   |   | X | This continued IOM project will bring together officials from RCM member states (from North and Central America) at two regional trainings on victim protection. These trainings would be held six months apart, between which IOM would foster virtual communication and additional training to increase the capacity of individual RCM member states and strengthen regional networks to combat trafficking in persons. The proposal also includes strengthening the capacity of consular officials to prevent and respond to human trafficking. Many victims are not being identified as such when they approached their consular offices. This activity offers great potential to link the liaison officer's networks in the RCM (consular protection and CT) with consular representatives and officials in the home country for improved identification of potential trafficking victims. IOM will also conduct a preventive information campaign, using material developed in the region. This project further | 171,438   | 2    | MRA - Supplemental      | 2008 |

|              |     |                          |                                        |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |   |         |           |
|--------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|-----------|
|              |     |                          |                                        |  |  |   |   |   |   | advances USG's chosen RCM theme in 2007, "Effective Cooperation in Combating Trafficking in Persons," contributing to our successful RCM presidency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |   |         |           |
| DOS/GTIP     | WHA | Regional                 | Coalition Against Trafficking in Women |  |  | X |   |   |   | CATW will coordinate a regional training conference for their Latin American and Caribbean national directors and partner organizations. The conference will focus on the use and interpretation of international instruments related to trafficking and the development of best practices. CATW-International will then work to provide follow-on technical assistance to the national directors and their partners working on TIP in the region.                                                                                                                                                                 | 324,000 | 3 | ESF     | 2007      |
| DOS/GTIP     | WHA | Regional                 | IOM - ILEA                             |  |  |   | X |   |   | IOM will provide four training sessions for front-line law enforcement and prosecutorial officials from WHA countries to improve their response to human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 138,500 | 1 | INCLE   | 2007      |
| DOS/PRM      | WHA | Regional - South America | IOM                                    |  |  |   | X |   | X | This continuation project proposes to expand on-going activities proposed and agreed to by member states of the South American Conference on Migration (SACM), including prevention of trafficking and protection of victims. These funds would supplement funding received from SACM member countries for activities related to cooperation for the prevention, protection and assistance to victims of trafficking in the region. Funds would allow IOM, in coordination with relevant ministries, to provide direct assistance to victims in the region, as well as, if appropriate, assisted voluntary return. | 327,486 | 1 | MRA     | 2008      |
| DOS/GTIP     | WHA | Suriname                 | U.S. Embassy Paramaribo                |  |  |   | X |   |   | Through this project the U.S. Embassy in Paramaribo will work to improve victim protection in Suriname. Victim protection is sorely lacking in Suriname, and has been identified by past TIP Reports as an area requiring improvement. Working with the Government of Suriname's TIP Working Group and local NGOs, the Embassy support the development of a safe place for TIP victims in one or more existing social service facilities.                                                                                                                                                                          | 61,000  | 2 | ESF     | 2007      |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Northeastern                           |  |  |   |   | X |   | Under this award, Northeastern University will continue and improve data collection and reporting into the Human Trafficking Reporting System (HTRS), and provide technical assistance to federally funded human trafficking task forces to ensure compliance and quality reporting into the HTRS and improve task force performance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 299,999 | 2 | DOJ/BJA | 2008      |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | San Jose, CA                           |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Washington, DC                         |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 249,599 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Lee County, FL                         |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Hawaii                                 |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 101,820 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Boston, MA                             |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Saint Paul, MN                         |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | New Jersey                             |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | County of Suffolk, NY                  |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Nassau County, NY                      |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 249,886 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Multnomah County, OR                   |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250,000 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Milwaukee, WI                          |  |  |   | X |   |   | Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force - Continuation Funding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 136,838 | 2 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B JA | USA | USA                      | Westminster, CA                        |  |  |   | X |   |   | New Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 650,000 | 3 | DOJ/OVC | 2007-2008 |



|                 |                       |                       |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |                                          |           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JA | USA                   | USA                   | Homestead, FL                    |  |  |   | X |   |   | New Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 648,000 | 3         | DOJ/OVC                                  | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JA | USA                   | USA                   | Pitt County, NC                  |  |  |   | X |   |   | New Victim Centered Human Trafficking Task Force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 488,181 | 3         | DOJ/OVC                                  | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JA | USA                   | USA                   | Clearwater, FL                   |  |  |   | X |   |   | Human Trafficking Leadership Site for Immersion Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 99,730  | 1         | DOJ/OVC                                  | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JA | USA                   | USA                   | Harris County, TX                |  |  |   | X |   |   | Human Trafficking Leadership Site for Immersion Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 99,981  | 1         | DOJ/OVC                                  | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JA | USA                   | USA                   | Seattle, WA                      |  |  |   | X |   |   | Human Trafficking Leadership Site for Immersion Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100,000 | 1         | DOJ/OVC                                  | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/B<br>JS | USA                   | USA                   | Public                           |  |  |   |   | X |   | Publication, Federal Prosecution of Child Sex Exploitation Offenders, 2006, which presents Federal criminal case processing statistics on child sex offenses, including sex transportation, sexual abuse, and child pornography. The report includes data on case processing, such as the number of cases referred, prosecuted, and convicted. Defendant characteristics at initial hearing for the three types of offenses are provided. Data are also presented on changes in the number of defendants charged from 1994 to 2006.                                                                                                                       | 1,334   | 1         | DOJ/BJS                                  | 2008      |
| DOJ/OJP/N<br>IJ | USA                   | USA                   | Abt Associates Inc.              |  |  |   |   | X | X | To inform those operating, planning, or considering implementing sex trafficking demand reduction initiatives, the grantee will provide a systematic description and conduct a process/formative evaluation of programs and strategies employed throughout the U.S. From a sampling frame of over 435 sites that are known to have engaged in some form of sex trafficking demand reduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 358,285 | 1.5       | DOJ/NIJ                                  | 2008      |
| DOJ/OJP/N<br>IJ | USA                   | USA                   | San Diego State University       |  |  |   |   | X |   | This project will review and make available findings from Latin American reports to the English-speaking research and practice communities. Tasks include compiling, translating, analyzing, and providing summaries of existing literature on sex trafficking produced by researchers in Mexico and Latin American countries, group the literature according to the basic research orientation (i.e., empirical versus non-empirical) and developing a bibliography that will allow easier access to this body of literature.                                                                                                                            | 59,559  | 2         | DOJ/NIJ                                  | 2008      |
| DOJ/OJP/N<br>IJ | USA/WH<br>A           | USA                   | National Opinion Research Center |  |  |   | X | X | X | Research that addresses: (1) the estimated number and demographic characteristics of persons engaged in acts of severe forms of TIP; (2) the number of investigations, arrests, prosecutions, and incarcerations of persons engaged in acts of severe forms of TIP and commercial sex acts, by States and their political subdivisions; (3) the estimated value in dollars of the commercial sex economy and (4) a description of the differences in the enforcement of laws related to unlawful commercial sex acts.                                                                                                                                     | 293,198 | 10 months | IAA - Office of Victims of Crime         | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/N<br>IJ | USA/WH<br>A           | USA                   | San Diego State University       |  |  |   | X | X | X | Goals: 1) Examine factors underlying the movement of women from the interior of Mexico and other Latin American countries into Tijuana for prostitution; 2) Explore organizational boundaries and business characteristics of sex trafficking in Tijuana; 3) Investigate the methods of recruiting, transporting, and managing women during trafficking and prostitution; 4) Explore the connection between human trafficking and other criminal acts in Tijuana; 5) Assess the challenges of combating sex trafficking and explore effective strategies applicable to bilateral criminal justice, public health, human rights, and governmental efforts. | 297,264 | 2         | National Institute of Justice Base Funds | 2007-2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/N<br>IJ | USA/<br>International | USA/<br>International | Georgetown                       |  |  | X | X | X | X | Comprehensive literature review of published articles, on domestic and international TIP that will include categorization by use of TVPA definition, type of trafficking, type of study (justice, health, labor, etc) methods, and use of peer review. For use by field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 86,802  | 1         | IAA - Office of Victims of Crime         | 2007-2009 |

|                 |     |     |                                                         |  |   |   |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |     |         |      |
|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Asian Pacific<br>Islander Legal<br>Outreach             |  | X | X |  |  | The Asian Pacific Islander<br>Legal Outreach will<br>continue to provide<br>comprehensive services to<br>pre-certified trafficking<br>victims in the San<br>Francisco Bay area; build<br>effective community<br>service networks to<br>respond to victims' needs;<br>and provide training to<br>increase awareness among<br>criminal justice entities,<br>social service providers,<br>and the public of the<br>rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                            | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Bilateral Safety<br>Corridor<br>Coalition               |  | X | X |  |  | Bilateral Safety Corridor<br>Coalition will continue to<br>provide comprehensive<br>services to trafficking<br>victims; build effective<br>community service<br>networks to respond to<br>victims' needs; and<br>provide training to<br>increase the awareness<br>among criminal justice<br>entities, social service<br>providers, and the public<br>of the rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims in San<br>Diego County.                                                                                                                                                                                         | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Breaking Free                                           |  | X | X |  |  | Breaking Free will expand<br>victim service programs<br>for persons who have been<br>identified by federal law<br>enforcement as victims of<br>a severe form of<br>trafficking during the pre-<br>certification period.<br>Breaking Free will<br>provide comprehensive<br>services to trafficking<br>victims in the State of<br>Minnesota; build effective<br>community service<br>networks to respond to<br>victims' needs; and<br>provide training to<br>increase awareness among<br>criminal justice entities,<br>social service providers,<br>and the public of the<br>rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims. | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Catholic<br>Charities<br>Archdiocese of<br>Philadelphia |  | X | X |  |  | Catholic Charities<br>Archdiocese of<br>Philadelphia will provide<br>comprehensive services to<br>trafficking victims; build<br>effective community<br>service networks to<br>respond to victims' needs;<br>and provide training to<br>increase the awareness<br>among criminal justice<br>entities, social service<br>providers, and the public<br>of the rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims in<br>Delaware, Maryland, New<br>Jersey and Pennsylvania.                                                                                                                                                        | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Catholic<br>Charities<br>Diocese of<br>Venice           |  | X | X |  |  | Catholic Charities Diocese<br>of Venice will provide<br>comprehensive services to<br>pre-certified victims of<br>human trafficking<br>identified in Lee County<br>Florida. The grantee will<br>also conduct outreach and<br>public awareness activities<br>regarding the rights and<br>services available to<br>victims of trafficking<br>within Lee County<br>Florida.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Catholic<br>Charities -<br>Oregon                       |  | X | X |  |  | Catholic Charities in<br>Oregon will provide<br>comprehensive services to<br>pre-certified trafficking<br>victims in the State of<br>Oregon; build effective<br>community service<br>networks to respond to<br>victims' needs; and<br>provide training to<br>increase awareness among<br>criminal justice entities,<br>social service providers,<br>and the public of the<br>rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 229,999 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Coalition to<br>Abolish Slavery<br>and Trafficking      |  | X | X |  |  | The Coalition to Abolish<br>Slavery and Trafficking<br>(CAST) will continue to<br>provide comprehensive<br>services to pre-certified<br>trafficking victims in the<br>Los Angeles Metropolitan<br>area; build effective<br>community service<br>networks to respond to<br>victims' needs; and<br>provide training to<br>increase awareness among<br>criminal justice entities,<br>social service providers,<br>and the public of the<br>rights and needs of<br>trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                    | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Colorado<br>Organization<br>for Victim<br>Assistance    |  | X | X |  |  | Colorado Organization<br>for Victim Assistance will<br>expand victim service<br>programs for persons who<br>have been identified by<br>federal law enforcement<br>as victims of a severe form<br>of trafficking during the<br>pre-certification period.<br>The Colorado<br>Organization for Victim<br>Assistance will provide<br>comprehensive services to<br>trafficking victims in<br>Colorado; build effective<br>community service<br>networks to respond to<br>victims' needs; and<br>provide training to<br>increase awareness among<br>criminal justice entities,<br>social service providers,                  | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |

|              |     |     |                                                     |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |     |         |      |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|
|              |     |     |                                                     |  |   |   |  |  |  | and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |     |         |      |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights |  | X | X |  |  |  | Heartland Alliance will provide comprehensive services to trafficking victims located within the 150 mile radius of Chicago, Illinois, including parts of Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Illinois; build effective community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims within the identified geographic area.                                                                                                                  | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | International Institute of Metropolitan St. Louis   |  | X | X |  |  |  | The International Institute of Metropolitan St. Louis will continue to serve persons who have been identified by federal law enforcement as victims of a severe form of human trafficking. The Institute will provide comprehensive services to victims in the St. Louis area; build effective community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims in the St. Louis and surrounding area.                                         | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | International Rescue Committee (Arizona)            |  | X | X |  |  |  | The International Rescue Committee in Arizona, in partnership with Medical Professional Associates of Arizona, the Salvation Army, and contracted immigration attorneys, will provide legal services, comprehensive health and social services, and outreach services to trafficking victims. Other services include public awareness activities, law enforcement education, and training provision to social service providers on topics related to trafficking.                                                                                                                                          | 230,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | International Rescue Committee (Miami)              |  | X | X |  |  |  | The Florida Freedom Partnership is a Miami-based partnership of non-governmental agencies working in collaboration with Anti-Trafficking Law Enforcement Task Forces in the Miami-Dade, Homestead, and Collier County Florida areas. IRC Miami/ Florida Freedom Partnership will provide case management, food, shelter, legal, and mental health services to victims in the pre-certification period. The partners will also conduct outreach and education activities in local communities as well as provide topical training related to trafficking to legal and social service providers in the area. | 460,000 | 3   | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | Justice Resource Institute                          |  | X | X |  |  |  | The Trauma Center at Justice Resource Institute will continue to expand victim service programs for persons who have been identified by federal law enforcement as victims of a severe form of trafficking during the pre-certification period. The Justice Resource Institute will provide brief specialized mental health and crisis intervention services for victims of human trafficking and training and technical support on trauma and mental health issues to service providers, law enforcement agencies and other responders throughout the United States.                                      | 200,000 | 1.5 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA | North Carolina Coalition Against Sexual Assault     |  | X | X |  |  |  | North Carolina Coalition Against Sexual Assault will expand victim service programs for persons who have been identified by federal law enforcement as victims of a severe form of trafficking during the pre-certification period. North Carolina Coalition Against Sexual Assault will provide comprehensive services to trafficking victims in North Carolina; build effective community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of                 | 460,000 | 3   | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |

|                 |     |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |                                   |         |      |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|------|
|                 |     |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   | trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                                   |         |      |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Refugee<br>Services of<br>Texas                                                                  |  |  | X | X |   |   | Refugee Services of Texas will provide comprehensive services to pre-certified trafficking victims in the central Texas area; build community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Safe Horizon                                                                                     |  |  | X | X |   |   | Safe Horizon will provide comprehensive services to trafficking victims; build effective community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase the awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims in New York City and Nassau County, Long Island.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Salvation<br>Army, Alaska                                                                        |  |  | X | X |   |   | Salvation Army Alaska will develop, expand, or strengthen victim service programs for persons who have been identified as victims of severe forms of human trafficking of persons during the pre-certification phase in Alaska. The grantee will work collaboratively with the BIA funded anti-trafficking law enforcement task force in Alaska.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Salvation Army<br>Hawaiian and<br>Pacific Island<br>Division                                     |  |  | X | X |   |   | The Salvation Army, Western Territory, Hawaiian and Pacific Islands Division (TSA HI) will continue to provide comprehensive services to pre-certified trafficking victims in the State of Hawaii and the Territory of American Samoa. TSA HI will also: build effective community service networks to respond to victims' needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public of the rights and needs of trafficking victims. TSA HI will work collaboratively with the local law enforcement task forces already working in Hawaii and American Samoa. | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Salvation<br>Army, Orange<br>County                                                              |  |  | X | X |   |   | Salvation Army Orange County will develop, expand, or strengthen victim service programs for persons who have been identified as victims of severe forms of human trafficking of persons during the pre-certification phase in Orange County, CA. The grantee will work collaboratively with the BIA funded anti-trafficking law enforcement task force in Orange County.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 460,000 | 3                                 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Tapestri                                                                                         |  |  | X | X |   |   | Tapestri will continue to expand, or strengthen victim service programs for persons who have been identified by federal law enforcement as victims of severe forms of human trafficking of persons during the pre-certification phase in the state of Georgia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | YMCA of the<br>Greater<br>Houston Area                                                           |  |  | X | X |   |   | The YMCA will continue to provide comprehensive services to victims of trafficking in Southeast Texas; build effective community service networks to respond to victim's needs; and provide training to increase awareness among criminal justice entities, social service providers, and the public regarding the rights and needs of trafficking victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 230,000 | 1.5                               | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Federal<br>Employees                                                                             |  |  |   |   |   |   | Funding to support travel and training related expenses of federal employees other than EOUSA and FBI personnel to attend the U.S. Department of Justice's Fourth Annual Conference on Human Trafficking, September 9-10, 2008 in Atlanta, Georgia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15,938  | 3 days<br>(conference<br>related) | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O<br>VC | USA | USA | Office for<br>Victims of<br>Crime Training<br>and Technical<br>Assistance<br>Center<br>(OVCTTAC) |  |  |   |   | X | X | Funding to support training and technical assistance through education and outreach to OVC Services for Human Trafficking Victims grantees. In addition, funding to support the Tracking Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60,000  | 1                                 | DOJ/OVC | 2008 |

|              |     |                                                                       |                                                                                |                                                                           |  |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                          |                   |      |
|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|
|              |     |                                                                       |                                                                                |                                                                           |  |   |   |   |   | Management System (TIMS) database.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |                          |                   |      |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | Office for Victims of Crime Training and Technical Assistance Center (OVCTTAC) |                                                                           |  |   |   | X | X | Funding to provide training and technical assistance to the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) and the Office for Victims of Crime (OVC) Human Trafficking Task Forces. In addition, to support research and evaluation of the Services for Human Trafficking Victims grant program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,040,500 | 1.5                      | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Circle Solutions                                                          |  | X | X | X |   | Circle Solutions, Inc. provided logistical support to the OJP Office of the Assistant Attorney General (OAG) for the Human Trafficking Conference on September 8-10, 2008, in Atlanta, Georgia. The task order was awarded under GSA Schedule, Contract Number GS-3F-0288F and OJP BPA Number 2008BF08007.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 464,277   | 4 months                 | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Executive Office for the United States Attorneys (EOUSA)                  |  |   |   |   |   | Reimbursable Agreement between DOJ/OJP/OVC and EOUSA to support travel and training related expenses of personnel from the U.S. Attorneys' Offices to the U.S. Department of Justice's Fourth Annual Conference on Human Trafficking, September 9-10, 2008 in Atlanta, Georgia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75,000    | 1 month                  | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)                                     |  |   |   |   |   | Reimbursable Agreement between DOJ/OJP/OVC and FBI to support travel expenses of up to 25 personnel from the FBI to the U.S. Department of Justice's Fourth Annual Conference on Human Trafficking, September 9-10, 2008 in Atlanta, Georgia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40,000    | 1 month                  | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Executive Office for the United States Attorneys (EOUSA)                  |  |   |   |   |   | Reimbursable Agreement to provide funding to the Executive Office for United States Attorneys to provide victim of human trafficking with federal crime victim assistance using FY08 Services for Trafficking Victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100,000   | 2 years and 2 months     | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)                                     |  |   |   |   |   | Reimbursable Agreement to provide funding to victims of human trafficking with federal crime victim assistance using FY08 Services for Trafficking Victims.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100,000   | 2 years and 2 months     | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOJ/OJP/O VC | USA | USA                                                                   | N/A                                                                            | Department of Homeland Security Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) |  |   |   |   |   | Modification of Reimbursable Agreement to provide ICE with additional funding in trafficking appropriation to be used for direct services for victims of human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150,000   | 2 years and 2 months     | DOJ/OVC           | 2008 |
| DOS/PRM      | USA | United States -- global returns and transportation of family members. | IOM                                                                            |                                                                           |  |   | X | X | X | Return, Reintegration, and Family Reunification for TIP Victims in the US: This project supports TVPA provisions for eligible family members abroad to be reunited with TIP victims in the US, and also provides return & reintegration for victims in the U.S. who want to return to their country of origin. The US Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, and its Reauthorizations of 2003 and 2005 include provisions for family reunification for T-Visa beneficiaries, yet many victims and NGOs do not have the necessary resources for this process. The program provides a safe and coordinated mechanism to bring eligible family members of trafficking victims from abroad to the United States. It is also available to victims of trafficking in the U.S. who elect not to apply for the T-Visa and who are in need of assistance to return to their country of origin. Assistance is provided on a case-by-case basis, and includes financial and logistical support for travel, pre-departure assistance and documentation, transportation and coordinated reception with NGO partners, as well as escorts for unaccompanied children. Since it started the program supported the reunification of 229 family members with survivors of trafficking in the U.S., and provide return and reintegration assistance to 13 trafficking victims of trafficking identified in the U.S. who elected to return to their country of origin. | 180,000   | 1                        | MRA               | 2008 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF  | USA | USA                                                                   | US Conference of Catholic Bishops                                              | 84 sub-contractors (97 locations)                                         |  | X | X |   |   | Per-capita services and case management to victims of human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3,091,852 | Year 2 of 4 option years | HHS Appropriation | 2008 |

|             |     |                    |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                  |                    |      |
|-------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA                | Polaris Project                                  | Materials fulfillment contract (1); American Institutes for Research (AIR), Coalitions contracts (17); Houston Rescue and Restore, Empire State Coalition of Youth and Family Services, Opening Doors, Inc.; International Center of Atlanta, Catholic Social Services of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia; World Relief-Nashville, The Salvation Army of Greater Columbus, OH; YWCA of Greater Cincinnati-Alliance for Immigrant Women; SAGE Project, Inc.; International Institute of St. Louis, Catholic Charities of Portland, OR; RIPPLE; Network of Emergency Trafficking Services (NETS) of Las Vegas, Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Newark, International Rescue Committee (Phoenix, AZ), The Salvation Army Family and Community Services STOP-IT Program, Idaho Coalition Against Sexual and Domestic Violence | X | X |  |   | National Human Trafficking Resource Center Cooperative Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 394,452   | Year 1, with 2 of 2 continuation years remaining | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA                | Ketchum                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X |   |  |   | National Human Trafficking Public Awareness campaign; coalition development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,415,500 | Year 1 of 2 option years                         | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Louisville, KY | Catholic Charities of Louisville                 | Bluegrass Rape Crisis Center, Women's Crisis Center, Kentucky Association of Sexual Assault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | X | X |  |   | Catholic Charities of Louisville will partner with its sub-awardees and other grassroots partners for building, public awareness, victim identification and victim service referrals.                                                                                                                                                                                           | 240,000   | Year 1 of 3 year award                           | HHS Appropriations | 2008 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Minnesota      | Civil Society                                    | Vietnamese Minnesotan's Association<br>Waite House<br>Vietnamese Social Services<br>SEWA<br>Somali Education and Social Advocacy Center<br>Korean Service Center                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X | X |  | X | Civil Society will spearhead overall educational and outreach efforts related to human trafficking throughout its region. It will also assess the human trafficking situation in its geographic area and make sub-awards of 60 percent of its contracts to other local organizations to raise awareness about human trafficking and assist in identifying and rescuing victims. | 348,219   | Year 1 of 2 option years (1 base year)           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Birmingham, AL | Southeastern Network of Youth Services - Florida | Family Connection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X | X |  |   | Southeastern Network of Youth and Family Services will partner other NGOs to expand their outreach services to runaway and homeless youths vulnerable to trafficking. Contacts will be made to community organization that may come in contact with victims of human trafficking.                                                                                               | 90,000    | Year 2 of 3 year grant                           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Chicago, IL    | Salvation Army - Chicago Social Services         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X | X |  | X | The Salvation Army will implement an intervention model based on substance abuse literature to identify victims, engage them in the project, and assist victims to leave trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100,599   | Year 2 of 3 year grant                           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Colorado       | Colorado Legal Services                          | Polaris Project-Colorado, PRAX(US), RMIAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | X | X |  |   | Colorado Legal Services will partner with its sub-awardees and other grassroots partners for coalition building, public awareness, victim identification and victim service referrals.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 281,000   | Year 1 of 3 year award                           | HHS Appropriations | 2008 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Dallas, TX     | Mosaic Family Services                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X | X |  |   | Mosaic Family Services will utilize a multidisciplinary task force to identify victims of trafficking and provide them with services such as case management, referrals to legal services, medical care, immigration assistance, counseling, and employment assistance.                                                                                                         | 123,585   | Year 2 of 3 year grant                           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Detroit, MI    | Alternatives for Girls                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X | X |  |   | Alternatives For Girls will conduct outreach to high-risk female teens and young women, including individuals in prostitution and unaccompanied runaway or homeless youth, especially along the Canadian/US border. They will establish or strengthen partnerships with the local law enforcement divisions, social service groups, and community agencies.                     | 25,000    | Year 2 of 3 year grant                           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/EI Cajon, CA   | Center for Social Advocacy                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X | X |  |   | Center for Social Advocacy, a civil rights organization, will educate Spanish-speaking and Mitzeco immigrant laborers about their human rights and distribute relevant resources. Service providers will also be educated. This project aims to identify victims of trafficking and to prosecute at least 1 trafficker or labor boss.                                           | 27,502    | Year 3 of 3 year grant                           | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |

|             |     |                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |                                        |                    |      |
|-------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Florida        | Immigrants Rights Advocacy Center                                                    | Klass Kids<br>Eden Fellowship<br>Center for the Advancement of Human Rights<br>Clay Behavioral Center<br>World Relief of Jacksonville<br>Families First<br>Women's Center of Jacksonville<br>Catholic Charities of Central FL<br>Harbor House<br>YWCA - Tampa<br>Human Rights Group, Inc.<br>Justice at the Gates<br>Amigo's Center<br>Our Mother's Home<br>Project Help<br>St. Matthew's House<br>One Way Out Ministries<br>Unitarian Church of Fort Myers<br>Miami Movement Against Human Trafficking<br>World Relief Miami<br>South Brevard Women's Center<br>FSU Center for Advancement of Human Rights<br>Catholic Charities of St Petersburg<br>Crisis Center of Tampa Bay<br>Catholic Charities of Lee County<br>YWCA St Petersburg | X | X |  |  |  | X | IRAC will spearhead overall educational and outreach efforts related to human trafficking throughout its region. It will also assess the human trafficking situation in its geographic area and make sub-awards of 60 percent of its contracts to other local organizations to raise awareness about human trafficking and assist in identifying and rescuing victims.                                                                             | 666,666 | Year 1 of 2 option years (1 base year) | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Houston, TX    | Houston Rescue and Restore Coalition                                                 | Boat People SOS, Concerned Women for America (CWA), Children at Risk, Houston International Worker Justice Center, YMCA International                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X | X |  |  |  |   | Houston Rescue and Restore Coalition will partner with its sub-awardees and other grassroots partners for coalition building, public awareness, victim identification and victim service referrals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 282,000 | Year 1 of 3 year award                 | HHS Appropriations | 2008 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Los Angeles    | Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X | X |  |  |  |   | A coalition of community and ethnic organizations will implement Sex Trafficking Outreach Project to target Russian, Korean and other victims of sex trafficking. Direct outreach will be made to potential victims in venue where their presence is likely. Efforts will be made to raise public awareness of trafficking.                                                                                                                        | 75,000  | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Milwaukee, WI  | Practical Strategies                                                                 | United Migrant Opportunity Services<br>International Institute of Wisconsin<br>The Way and the Truth Ministries<br>Burleigh Street Community Development Corporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X | X |  |  |  |   | Practical Strategies will spearhead overall educational and outreach efforts related to human trafficking throughout its region. It will also assess the human trafficking situation in its geographic area and make sub-awards of 60 percent of its contracts to other local organizations to raise awareness about human trafficking and assist in identifying and rescuing victims.                                                             | 174,284 | Year 1 of 2 option years (1 base year) | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/New York, NY   | Girls Educational and Mentoring Services (GEMS)                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X | X |  |  |  |   | Girls Educational and Mentoring Services is the only agency in New York City targeting young women ages 12-21, predominantly of color and from low-income backgrounds, who may be involved in or at risk for sexual exploitation and trafficking. GEMS will increase person-to-person outreach and victim identification at prostitution locations, shelters, group homes, and detention facilities.                                               | 109,472 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Newark, NJ     | Polaris Project                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X | X |  |  |  |   | Polaris Project's New Jersey Victim Outreach Project will coordinate direct outreach efforts with the New Jersey Statewide Human Trafficking Taskforce. The team will target Asian, Eastern European, Latin American, and foreign national women and children in the commercial sex industry, as well as Latin American migrant farmers in low-wage industries. A multi-lingual 24-hour hotline service will also be available for self-reporting. | 114,000 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/NJ counties    | Catholic Charities of Camden, Ocean, and Cape May, NJ Local grassroots organizations | Rural Opportunities, Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X | X |  |  |  |   | Catholic Charities of Diocese of Camden will partner with Rural Opportunities and USCCB/MRS to conduct direct person-to-person outreach and to offer services to migrant farm workers involved in trafficking. Educational outreach will be made through focus groups, informal meetings, and already-existing structures.                                                                                                                         | 70,000  | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/North Carolina | Legal Aid of North Carolina                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X | X |  |  |  |   | Legal Aid of North Carolina will partner with its sub-awardees and other grassroots partners for coalition building, public awareness, victim identification and victim service referrals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 281,000 | Year 1 of 3 year award                 | HHS Appropriations | 2008 |

|             |     |                       |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                                        |                    |      |
|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Orlando, FL       | Southeastern Network of Youth Services - Florida                   | Covenant House                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X | X |  |  | Southeastern Network of Youth and Family Services will partner other NGOs to expand their outreach services to runaway and homeless youths vulnerable to trafficking. Contacts will be made to community organization that may come in contact with victims of human trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                        | 46,700  | Year 2 of 3 year award                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Philadelphia, PA  | Catholic Social Services of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia        | Covenant House of Pennsylvania, Dawn's Place, Pennsylvania Regional Community Policing Initiative, Project to End Human Trafficking, York Victim Assistance Center                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |  |  | Catholic Social Services of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia will partner with its sub-grantees and other grassroots partners for coalition building, public awareness, victim identification and victim service referrals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 220,000 | Year 1 of 3 year award                 | HHS Appropriations | 2008 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Phoenix, AZ       | International Rescue Committee                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | International Rescue Committee Phoenix will work with community partners to implement a media outreach campaign, as well as person-to-person outreach activities to victims of forced labor within the Latino Community. They will utilize linguistically and culturally appropriate mediums in venues frequently visited by their target population.                                                                                                    | 103,779 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Phoenix, AZ       | Catholic Social Services of Maricopa County, AZ                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | Catholic Charities Community Services will identify and educate sex trafficking victims, offer them basic supplies, provide interpreter services, case management, and coordinate transportation to safe houses. Outreach activities will take place in areas where known prostitution and trafficking occur such as truck stops, Home Depots, gas stations, etc. Outreach workers will also participate in police sting operations to identify victims. | 101,462 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Rochester, NY     | Farmworker Legal Services of New York                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | Farmworker Legal Services of New York, in partnership with the Institutional Institute of Buffalo, will concentrate its migrant labor outreach education program on 25 camps notorious for trafficking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 72,734  | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/San Francisco, CA | Sage Project                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | Sage will conduct street outreach and offer comprehensive service provision to trafficking victims. They will also spearhead community networking and offer training necessary to create a sustainable, diverse anti-trafficking infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 121,979 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Southern CA       | Bilateral Safety Corridor Coalition Local grassroots organizations | Jahi Turner Foundation<br>211 - San Diego<br>University of California at San Diego Women's Center<br>Salvation Army, San Diego<br>Trinity House<br>St. Mark's Episcopal Center for Social Advocacy<br>Community Service Programs, Inc.<br>Captive Daughters<br>Downtown Women's Center<br>People's CORE<br>National Council of Jewish Women<br>Nightlight USA<br>Oasis USA<br>Salvation Army, Los Angeles<br>Public Law Center<br>Vanguard University Center for Women's Studies<br>Vietnamese Alliance to Combat Trafficking | X | X |  |  | BSCC will spearhead overall educational and outreach efforts related to human trafficking throughout its region. It will also assess the human trafficking situation in its geographic area and make sub-awards of 60 percent of its contracts to other local organizations to raise awareness about human trafficking and assist in identifying and rescuing victims.                                                                                   | 601,159 | Year 1 of 2 option years (1 base year) | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Springfield, IL   | Positive Options, Referrals & Alternatives                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | Positive Options, Referrals and Alternatives, Inc. will expand its trafficking outreach services to include street and fixed site outreach activities; collaboration with local social services agencies, churches, and businesses; and media outreach through billboards and internet announcements.                                                                                                                                                    | 115,000 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/St. Paul, MN      | Breaking Free                                                      | Civil Society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X | X |  |  | The proposed project combines and enhances the current outreach strengths of Breaking Free, an organization that serves prostituted women and girls and battered women, and the legal service expertise of Civil Society, an agency with extensive experience in serving immigrants and refugees.                                                                                                                                                        | 110,000 | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Tucker, GA        | Tapestri                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X | X |  |  | Tapestri will facilitate focus groups in Latino, Brazilian, and Korean communities to create "best practices" approaches to anti-trafficking outreach. In addition, educational trainings will be offered to health-care providers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 75,310  | Year 2 of 3 year grant                 | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |



|             |     |                 |                            |  |   |   |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                        |                    |      |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|------|
|             |     |                 |                            |  |   |   |  |  | faith-based organization, and other organizations within the three target communities.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                        |                    |      |
| HHS/ORR/ACF | USA | USA/Weslaco, TX | Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid |  | X | X |  |  | Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid's anti-trafficking project, End Trafficking Today, will conduct person-to-person outreach to inform potential victims of their rights and available resources. Additional activities will be implemented to educate identified communities about human trafficking. | 71,871 | Year 2 of 3 year grant | HHS Appropriations | 2007 |